TEST REPORT

Dt&C Co., Ltd.
42, Yurim-ro, 154Beon-gil, Cheoin-gu, Yongin-si, Gyeonggi-do, Korea, 17042
Tel : 031-321-2664, Fax : 031-321-1664

1. Report No : DRRFCC2307-0065
2. Customer
   - Name : Point Mobile Co., LTD.
   - Address : B-9F Kabul Great Valley, 32, Digital-ro 9-gil, Geumcheon-gu, Seoul, South Korea, 08512
3. Use of Report : FCC Original Grant
4. Product Name / Model Name : MOBILE COMPUTER / PM86
   FCC ID : V2X-PM86
5. FCC Regulation(s) : CFR 47 Part 2 subpart 2.1093
   Test Method Used : IEEE 1528-2013, FCC SAR KDB Publications (Details in test report)
   IEC/IEEE 62209-1528
6. Date of Test : 2023.04.12 ~ 2023.06.27
7. Location of Test : ☒ Permanent Testing Lab ☐ On Site Testing
8. Testing Environment : Refer to appended test report.
9. Test Result : Refer to attached test report.

The results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested unless otherwise stated.
This test report is not related to KOLAS accreditation.

Affirmation	Tested by Name : WonJu Ji (Signature)	Reviewed by Name : HakMin Kim (Signature)

2023 . 07 . 13 .

Dt&C Co., Ltd.

If this report is required to confirmation of authenticity, please contact to report@dtnc.net

Test Report Version

Test Report No.	Date	Description	Tested by	Reviewed by
DRRFCC2307-0065	Jul. 13, 2023	Initial issue	WonJu Ji	HakMin Kim

Table of Contents

1. DESCRIPTION OF DEVICE 5

1.1 General Information 5
1.2 Power Reduction for SAR 7
1.3 Nominal and Maximum Output Power Specifications 7
1.4 DUT Antenna Locations 7
1.5 Simultaneous Transmission Capabilities 7
1.6 Miscellaneous SAR Test Considerations 8
1.7 Guidance Applied 9
1.8 Device Serial Numbers 9

2. LTE INFORMATION 10

3. INTROCUCTION 11

4. DOSIMETRIC ASSESSMENT 12

4.1 Measurement Procedure 12

5. DEFINITION OF REFERENCE POINTS 14

5.1 Ear Reference Point 14
5.2 Handset Reference Points 14

6. TEST CONFIGURATION POSITIONS FOR HANDSETS 15

6.1 Device Holder 15
6.2 Positioning for Cheek/Touch 15
6.3 Positioning for Ear / 15 ° Tilt 15
6.4 Body-Worn Accessory Configurations 16
6.5 Extremity Exposure Configurations 16
6.6 Wireless Router Configurations 17

7. RF EXPOSURE LIMITS 18

8. FCC MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES 19

8.1 Measured and Reported SAR 19
8.2 Procedures Used to Establish RF Signal for SAR 19
8.3 SAR Measurement Conditions for WCDMA (UMTS) 19
8.3.1 Output Power Verification 19
8.3.2 Head SAR Measurements for Handsets 19
8.3.3 Body SAR Measurements 20
8.3.4 Release 5 HSDPA Data Devices 20
8.3.5 Release 6 HSUPA Data Devices 20
8.4 SAR Measurement Conditions for LTE 22
8.4.1 Spectrum Plots for RB Configurations 22
8.4.2 MPR 22
8.4.3 A-MPR 22
8.4.4 Required RB Size and RB Offsets for SAR Testing 22
8.4.5 64QAM uplink 22
8.4.6 LTE TDD Consideration setup for SAR measurement 23
8.5 SAR Testing with 802.11 Transmitters 24
8.5.1 General Device Setup 24
8.5.2 U-NII and U-NII-2A 25
8.5.3 U-NII-2C and U-NII-3 25
8.5.4 Initial Test Position Procedure 25
8.5.5 2.4 GHz SAR Test Requirements 25
8.5.6 OFDM Transmission Mode and SAR Test Channel Selection 26
8.5.7 Initial Test Configuration Procedure 26
8.5.8 Subsequent Test Configuration Procedures 26
8.5.9 MIMO SAR Considerations 26

9. RF CONDUCTED POWERS 27

9.1 GSM Nominal and Maximum Output Power Spec and Conducted Powers 27
9.2 WCDMA Nominal and Maximum Output Power Spec and Conducted Powers 28
9.3 LTE Nominal and Maximum Output Power Spec and Conducted Powers 29
9.4 WLAN Nominal and Maximum Output Power Spec and Conducted Powers 42
9.5 Bluetooth Conducted Powers 47

10. SYSTEM VERIFICATION 50
10.1 Tissue Verification 50
10.2 Test System Verification 52
11. SAR TEST RESULTS 53
11.1 Head SAR Results 53
11.2 Standalone Body-Worn SAR Worn SAR Results 58
11.3 Standalone Hotspot SAR Results 61
11.4 Standalone Extremity SAR Results 64
11.5 SAR Test Notes 65
12. FCC MULTI-TX AND ANTENNA SAR CONSIDERATIONS 68
12.1 Introduction 68
12.2 Simultaneous Transmission Procedures 68
12.3 Simultaneous Transmission Capabilities 68
12.4 Head SAR Simultaneous Transmission Analysis 70
12.5 Body-Worn Simultaneous Transmission Analysis 70
12.6 Hotspot SAR Simultaneous Transmission Analysis 71
12.7 Simultaneous Transmission Conclusion 71
13. SAR MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY 72
13.1 Measurement Variability 72
13.2 Measurement Uncertainty 72
14. EQUIPMENT LIST 73
15. MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTIES 74
16. CONCLUSION 77
17. REFERENCES 78
APPENDIX A. – Probe Calibration Data 80
APPENDIX B. – Dipole Calibration Data 122
APPENDIX C. – SAR Tissue Specifications 193
APPENDIX D. – SAR SYSTEM VALIDATION 197
APPENDIX E. – Description of Test Equipment 199

1. DESCRIPTION OF DEVICE

1.1 General Information

EUT type	MOBILE COMPUTER				
FCC ID	V2X-PM86				
Equipment model name	PM86				
Equipment add model name	N/A				
Equipment serial no.	Identical prototype				
FVIN (Firmware Version Identification Number)	86.00				
FCC & ISED MRA Designation No.	KR0034				
ISED#	5740A				
Mode(s) of Operation	GSM 850, GSM 1900, WCDMA 850, WCDMA 1700, WCDMA 1900, LTE Band 12, 17, 13, 26, 5, 66, 4, 25, 2, 7, 41, 38, 2.4 G W-LAN (802.11b/g/n-HT20/n-HT40/ac-VHT20/ac-VHT40), 5 G W-LAN (802.11a/n-HT20/n-HT40/ac-VHT20/ac-VHT40/ac-VHT80), Bluetooth, NFC				
	Band	**Mode**	**Operating Modes**	**Bandwidth**	**Frequency**
TX Frequency Range	GSM 850	GSM/GPRS/EDGE	Voice/Data	-	824.2 ~ 848.8 MHz
	GSM 1900	GSM/GPRS/EDGE	Voice/Data	-	1 850.2 ~ 1 909.8 MHz
	WCDMA 850	WCDMA	Voice/Data	-	826.4 ~ 846.6 MHz
	WCDMA 1700	WCDMA	Voice/Data	-	1 712.4 ~ 1 752.6 MHz
	WCDMA 1900	WCDMA	Voice/Data	-	1 852.4 ~ 1 907.6 MHz
	LTE Band 12	LTE	Voice/Data	1.4/3/5/10MHz	699.7 ~ 715.3 MHz
	LTE Band 17	LTE	Voice/Data	5/10MHz	706.5 ~ 713.5 MHz
	LTE Band 13	LTE	Voice/Data	5/10MHz	779.5 ~ 784.5 MHz
	LTE Band 26	LTE	Voice/Data	1.4/3/5/10/15MHz	814.7 ~ 848.3 MHz
	LTE Band 5	LTE	Voice/Data	1.4/3/5/10MHz	824.7 ~ 848.3 MHz
	LTE Band 66	LTE	Voice/Data	1.4/3/5/10/15/20MHz	1 710.7 ~ 1 779.3 MHz
	LTE Band 4	LTE	Voice/Data	1.4/3/5/10/15/20MHz	1 710.7 ~ 1 754.3 MHz
	LTE Band 25	LTE	Voice/Data	1.4/3/5/10/15/20MHz	1 850.7 ~ 1 914.3 MHz
	LTE Band 2	LTE	Voice/Data	1.4/3/5/10/15/20MHz	1 850.7 ~ 1 909.3 MHz
	LTE Band 7	LTE	Voice/Data	5/10/15/20MHz	2 502.5 ~ 2 567.5 MHz
	LTE Band 41	LTE	Voice/Data	5/10/15/20MHz	2 498.5 ~ 2 687.5 MHz
	LTE Band 38	LTE	Voice/Data	5/10/15/20MHz	2 572.5 ~ 2 617.5 MHz
	2.4 GHz W-LAN	802.11b/g/n/ac	Voice/Data	HT20/VHT20	2 412 ~ 2 462 MHz
		802.11n/ac	Voice/Data	HT40/VHT40	2 422 ~ 2 452 MHz
	5.2 GHz W-LAN	802.11a/n/ac	Voice/Data	HT20/VHT20	5 180 ~ 5 240 MHz
		802.11n/ac	Voice/Data	HT40/VHT40	5 190 ~ 5 230 MHz
		802.11ac	Voice/Data	VHT80	5 210 MHz
	5.3 GHz W-LAN	802.11a/n/ac	Voice/Data	HT20/VHT20	5 260 ~ 5 320 MHz
		802.11n/ac	Voice/Data	HT40/VHT40	5 270 ~ 5 310 MHz
		802.11ac	Voice/Data	VHT80	5 290 MHz
	5.6 GHz W-LAN	802.11a/n/ac	Voice/Data	HT20/VHT20	5 500 ~ 5 720 MHz
		802.11n/ac	Voice/Data	HT40/VHT40	5 510 ~ 5 710 MHz
		802.11ac	Voice/Data	VHT80	5 530 ~ 5 690 MHz
	5.8 GHz W-LAN	802.11a/n/ac	Voice/Data	HT20/VHT20	5 745 ~ 5 825 MHz
		802.11n/ac	Voice/Data	HT40/VHT40	5 755 ~ 5 795 MHz
		802.11ac	Voice/Data	VHT80	5 775 MHz
	Bluetooth	-	Data	-	2 402 ~ 2 480 MHz
	NFC	-	Type A/B/F	-	13.56 MHz
RX Frequency Range	GSM 850	GSM/GPRS/EDGE	Voice/Data	-	869.2 ~ 893.8 MHz
	GSM 1900	GSM/GPRS/EDGE	Voice/Data	-	1 930.2 ~ 1 989.8 MHz
	WCDMA 850	WCDMA	Voice/Data	-	871.4 ~ 891.6 MHz
	WCDMA 1700	WCDMA	Voice/Data	-	2 112.4 ~ 2 152.6 MHz
	WCDMA 1900	WCDMA	Voice/Data	-	1 932.4 ~ 1 987.6 MHz
	LTE Band 12	LTE	Voice/Data	1.4/3/5/10MHz	729.7 ~ 745.3 MHz
	LTE Band 17	LTE	Voice/Data	5/10MHz	736.5 ~ 743.5 MHz
	LTE Band 13	LTE	Voice/Data	5/10MHz	748.5 ~ 753.5 MHz
	LTE Band 26	LTE	Voice/Data	1.4/3/5/10/15MHz	859.7 ~ 893.3 MHz
	LTE Band 5	LTE	Voice/Data	1.4/3/5/10MHz	869.7 ~ 893.3 MHz
	LTE Band 66	LTE	Voice/Data	1.4/3/5/10/15/20MHz	2 110.7 ~ 2 179.3 MHz
	LTE Band 4	LTE	Voice/Data	1.4/3/5/10/15/20MHz	2 110.7 ~ 2 154.3 MHz
	LTE Band 25	LTE	Voice/Data	1.4/3/5/10/15/20MHz	1 930.7 ~ 1 994.3 MHz
	LTE Band 2	LTE	Voice/Data	1.4/3/5/10/15/20MHz	1 930.7 ~ 1 989.3 MHz
	LTE Band 7	LTE	Voice/Data	5/10/15/20MHz	2 622.5 ~ 2 687.5 MHz
	LTE Band 41	LTE	Voice/Data	5/10/15/20MHz	2 498.5 ~ 2 687.5 MHz
	LTE Band 38	LTE	Voice/Data	5/10/15/20MHz	2 572.5 ~ 2 617.5 MHz
	2.4 GHz W-LAN	802.11b/g/n/ac	Voice/Data	HT20/VHT20	2 412 ~ 2 462 MHz
		802.11n/ac	Voice/Data	HT40/VHT40	2 422 ~ 2 452 MHz
	5.2 GHz W-LAN	802.11a/n/ac	Voice/Data	HT20/VHT20	5 180 ~ 5 240 MHz
		802.11n/ac	Voice/Data	HT40/VHT40	5 190 ~ 5 230 MHz
		802.11ac	Voice/Data	VHT80	5 210 MHz
	5.3 GHz W-LAN	802.11a/n/ac	Voice/Data	HT20/VHT200	5 260 ~ 5 320 MHz
		802.11n/ac	Voice/Data	HT40/VHT40	5 270 ~ 5 310 MHz
		802.11ac	Voice/Data	VHT80	5 290 MHz
	5.6 GHz W-LAN	802.11a/n/ac	Voice/Data	HT20/VHT20	5 500 ~ 5 720 MHz
		802.11n/ac	Voice/Data	HT40/VHT40	5 510 ~ 5 710 MHz
		802.11ac	Voice/Data	VHT80	5 530 ~ 5 690 MHz
	5.8 GHz W-LAN	802.11a/n/ac	Voice/Data	HT20/VHT20	5 745 ~ 5 825 MHz
		802.11n/ac	Voice/Data	HT40/VHT40	5 755 ~ 5 795 MHz
		802.11ac	Voice/Data	VHT80	5 775 MHz
	Bluetooth	-	Data	-	2 402 ~ 2 480 MHz
	NFC	-	Type A/B/F	-	13.56 MHz

SAR Summary Table

Equipment Class	Band	Reported SAR			
		1g SAR (W/kg)			10g SAR (W/kg)
		Head	Body-Worn	Hotspot	Extremity
PCE	GSM 850	0.25	0.56	-	-
PCE	GPRS 850	0.33	0.71	0.71	-
PCE	GSM 1900	0.39	0.50	-	-
PCE	GPRS 1900	0.36	0.54	0.54	-
PCE	WCDMA 850	0.24	0.52	0.52	-
PCE	WCDMA 1700	0.47	0.55	0.55	-
PCE	WCDMA 1900	0.62	0.74	1.00	-
PCE	LTE Band 12	0.19	0.41	0.41	-
PCE	LTE Band 17	-	-	-	-
PCE	LTE Band 13	0.21	0.57	0.57	-
PCE	LTE Band 26	0.24	0.52	0.52	-
PCE	LTE Band 5	-	-	-	-
PCE	LTE Band 66	0.57	0.56	0.56	-
PCE	LTE Band 4	-	-	-	-
PCE	LTE Band 25	0.63	0.68	0.89	-
PCE	LTE Band 2	-	-	-	-
PCE	LTE Band 7	0.76	**0.81**	0.81	-
PCE	LTE Band 41	0.41	0.56	0.56	-
PCE	LTE Band 38	-	-	-	-
DTS(SISO)	2.4 GHz W-LAN	0.49	0.30	0.35	-
DTS(MIMO)	2.4 GHz W-LAN	0.47	0.23	0.23	
U-NII-1(SISO)	5.2 GHz W-LAN	-	-	0.28	-
U-NII-1(MIMO)	5.2 GHz W-LAN	-	-	0.54	
U-NII-2A(SISO)	5.3 GHz W-LAN	0.61	0.38	-	-
U-NII-2A(MIMO)	5.3 GHz W-LAN	0.38	0.27	-	
U-NII-2C(SISO)	5.6 GHz W-LAN	0.69	0.31	-	-
U-NII-2C(MIMO)	5.6 GHz W-LAN	**0.77**	0.53	-	
U-NII-3(SISO)	5.8 GHz W-LAN	0.46	0.35	0.44	-
U-NII-3(MIMO)	5.8 GHz W-LAN	0.61	0.49	**1.09**	
DSS	Bluetooth (Module1)	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	-
DTS	Bluetooth LE (Module1)	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	-
DTS	Bluetooth LE (Module2)	< 0.1	< 0.1	< 0.1	-
DXX	NFC	-	-	-	< 0.1
Simultaneous SAR per KDB 690783 D01v01r03		**1.35**	**1.35**	**1.35**	-
FCC Equipment Class	Licensed Portable Transmitter Held to Ear (PCE) Part 15 Spread Spectrum Transmitter(DSS) Digital Transmission System(DTS) Unlicensed National Information Infrastructure (UNII) Low Power Communications Device Transmitter (DXX)				
Date(s) of Tests	2023.04.12 ~ 2023.06.27				
Antenna Type	Internal Antenna				
Note	Estimated SAR				
Functions	● GSM/GPRS/EDGE (GPRS/EDGE Class: 33) supported. * DTM not supported. ● No simultaneous transmission between GSM, WCDMA, WLAN & NFC (13.56 MHz). ● VoIP is supported. ● W-LAN 2.4GHz is supported Hotspot. ● W-LAN 5 GHz is supported Hotspot.				

1.2 Power Reduction for SAR

This device uses an independent fixed level power reduction mechanism for WLAN operations during receiver.
Detailed descriptions of the power reduction mechanism are included in the operational description.

1.3 Nominal and Maximum Output Power Specifications

The Nominal and Maximum Output Power Specifications are in section 9 of this test report.

1.4 DUT Antenna Locations

The overall dimensions of this device are > 9 x 5 cm. A diagram showing the location of the device of the device antenna can be found in (PM86)_Antenna Location. Since the diagonal dimension of this device is < 160 mm and the diagonal display is < 150 mm, it is not considered a “phablet”.

Mode	Device Sides for SAR Testing					
	Top	Bottom	Front	Rear	Right	Left
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850	X	O	O	O	O	O
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900	X	O	O	O	O	O
WCDMA 850	X	O	O	O	O	O
WCDMA 1700	X	O	O	O	O	O
WCDMA 1900	X	O	O	O	O	O
LTE Band 12	X	O	O	O	O	O
LTE Band 17	X	O	O	O	O	O
LTE Band 13	X	O	O	O	O	O
LTE Band 26	X	O	O	O	O	O
LTE Band 5	X	O	O	O	O	O
LTE Band 66	X	O	O	O	O	O
LTE Band 4	X	O	O	O	O	O
LTE Band 25	X	O	O	O	O	O
LTE Band 2	X	O	O	O	O	O
LTE Band 7	X	O	O	O	O	O
LTE Band 41	X	O	O	O	O	O
LTE Band 38	X	O	O	O	O	O
2.4G W-LAN	O	X	O	O	O	O
5G W-LAN	O Note 2	X	O	O	O Note 2	O Note 2
Bluetooth	O	X	O	O	O	O
NFC	O	X	O	O	O	O

Note 1: Particular DUT edges were not required to be evaluated for Hotspot SAR if the edges were greater than 2.5 cm from the transmitting antenna according to FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03.The antenna document shows the distances between the transmit antennas and the edges of the device.
Note 2: WLAN Hotspot UNII-1, 3 supported.
Note 3: O - Test / X - Not test.
Note 4: This DUT has NFC operations. The NFC antenna is integrated into the back side.
A diagram showing the location of the device antenna can be found in (PM86)_Antenna Location.

1.5 Simultaneous Transmission Capabilities

The Simultaneous Transmission Capabilities are in section 12 of this test report.

1.6 Miscellaneous SAR Test Considerations

(A) WIFI

Since U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A bands have the same maximum output power and the highest reported SAR for U-NII-2A is less than 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for U-NII-1 band according to FCC KDB publication 248227 D01v02r02.

Since Wireless Router operations are not allowed by the chipset firmware using U-NII-2A & U-NII-2C WIFI, only 2.4GHz, U-NII-1, U-NII-3 WIFI Hotspot SAR tests and combinations are considered for SAR with respect to Wireless Router configurations according to FCC KDB 941225 D06v02r01.

(B) Licensed Transmitter(s)

GSM/GPRS/EDGE DTM is not supported for US bands. Therefore, the GSM Voice modes in this report do not transmit simultaneously with GPRS/EDGE Data.

LTE SAR for the higher modulations and lower bandwidths were not tested since the maximum average output power of all required channels and configurations was not more than 0.5 dB higher than the highest bandwidth and the reported LTE SAR for the highest bandwidth was less than 1.45 W/kg for all configurations according to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r04.

This device supports LTE capabilities with overlapping transmission frequency ranges. When the supported frequency range of an LTE Band falls completely within an LTE band with a larger transmission frequency range, both LTE bands have the same target power (or the band with the lager transmission frequency range has a higher target power), and both LTE bands share the same transmission path and signal characteristics, SAR was only assessed for the band with the larger transmission frequency range.

1.7 Guidance Applied

- IEEE 1528-2013
- IEC/IEEE 62209-1528
- FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01 (3G SAR Procedures)
- FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05v02r05 (SAR for LTE Devices)
- FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05Av01r02 (LTE Rel.10 KDB Inquiry Sheet)
- FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01(Hotspot Mode)
- FCC KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 (802.11 Wi-Fi SAR)
- FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 (General RF Exposure Guidance)
- FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03 (Handset SAR)
- FCC KDB Publication 690783 D01v01r03 (SAR Listings on Grants)
- FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 (SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz)
- FCC KDB Publication 865664 D02v01r02 (RF Exposure Reporting)
- October 2013 TCB Workshop Notes (GPRS testing criteria)
- April 2015 TCB Workshop Notes (Simultaneous transmission summation clarified)
- October 2016 TCB Workshop Notes (Bluetooth Duty Factor)
- April 2019 TCB Workshop Notes (Tissue Simulating Liquids, IEEE 802.11ax)

1.8 Device Serial Numbers

Several samples with identical hardware were used to support SAR testing. The manufacturer has confirmed that the device(s) tested have the same physical, mechanical and thermal characteristics and are within operational tolerances expected for production units. The serial numbers used for each test are indicated alongside the results in Section 11.

2. LTE INFORMATION

LTE Information					
FCC ID	**V2X-PM86**				
Form Factor	MOBILE COMPUTER				
Frequency Range of each LTE transmission Band	LTE Band 12 (699.7 ~ 715.3 MHz) LTE Band 17 (706.5 ~ 713.5 MHz) LTE Band 13 (779.5 ~ 784.5 MHz) LTE Band 26 (Cell) (814.7 ~ 848.3 MHz) LTE Band 5 (Cell) (824.7 ~ 848.3 MHz) LTE Band 66 (AWS) (1710.7 ~ 1779.3 MHz) LTE Band 4 (AWS) (1710.7 ~ 1754.3 MHz) LTE Band 25 (PCS) (1850.7 ~ 1914.3 MHz) LTE Band 2 (PCS) (1850.7 ~ 1909.3 MHz) LTE Band 7 (2502.5 ~ 2567.5 MHz) LTE Band 41 (2498.5 ~ 2687.5 MHz) LTE Band 38 (2572.5 ~ 2617.5 MHz)				
Channel Bandwidths	LTE Band 12 : 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz LTE Band 17 : 5 MHz, 10 MHz LTE Band 13 : 5 MHz, 10 MHz LTE Band 26 : 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz LTE Band 5 : 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz LTE Band 66 : 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz LTE Band 4 : 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz LTE Band 25 : 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz LTE Band 2 : 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz LTE Band 7: 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz LTE Band 41: 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz LTE Band 38: 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz				
Channel Number and Frequencies(MHz)	Low	Low-Mid	Mid	Mid-High	High
LTE Band 12: 1.4 MHz	699.7 (23017)	N/A	707.5 (23095)	N/A	715.3 (23173)
LTE Band 12: 3 MHz	700.5 (23025)	N/A	707.5 (23095)	N/A	714.5 (23165)
LTE Band 12: 5 MHz	701.5 (23035)	N/A	707.5 (23095)	N/A	713.5 (23155)
LTE Band 12: 10 MHz	704.0 (23060)	N/A	**707.5 (23095)**Note1	N/A	711.0 (23130)
LTE Band 17: 5 MHz	706.5(23755)	N/A	710.0(23790)	N/A	713.5(23825)
LTE Band 17: 10 MHz	709.0(23780)	N/A	710.0(23790)	N/A	711.0(23800)
LTE Band 13: 5 MHz	779.5(23205)	N/A	782.0(23230)Note2	N/A	784.5(23255)
LTE Band 13: 10 MHz	N/A	N/A	**782.0(23230)**	N/A	N/A
LTE Band 26 (Cell): 1.4 MHz	814.7 (26697)	N/A	831.5 (26865)	N/A	848.3 (27033)
LTE Band 26 (Cell): 3 MHz	815.5 (26705)	N/A	831.5 (26865)	N/A	847.5 (27025)
LTE Band 26 (Cell): 5 MHz	816.5 (26715)	N/A	831.5 (26865)	N/A	846.5 (27015)
LTE Band 26 (Cell): 10 MHz	819.0 (26740)	N/A	831.5 (26865)	N/A	844.0 (26990)
LTE Band 26 (Cell): 15 MHz	821.5 (26765)	N/A	**831.5 (26865)** Note3	N/A	841.5 (26965)
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 1.4 MHz	824.7 (20407)	N/A	836.5 (20525)	N/A	848.3 (20643)
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 3 MHz	825.5 (20415)	N/A	836.5 (20525)	N/A	847.5 (20635)
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 5 MHz	826.5 (20425)	N/A	836.5 (20525)	N/A	846.5 (20625)
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 10 MHz	829.0 (20450)	N/A	**836.5 (20525)**Note4	N/A	844.0 (20600)
LTE Band 66 (AWS): 1.4 MHz	1710.7 (131979)	N/A	1745.0 (132322)	N/A	1779.3 (132665)
LTE Band 66 (AWS): 3 MHz	1711.5 (131987)	N/A	1745.0 (132322)	N/A	1778.5 (132657)
LTE Band 66 (AWS): 5 MHz	1712.5 (131997)	N/A	1745.0 (132322)	N/A	1777.5 (132647)
LTE Band 66 (AWS): 10 MHz	1715.0 (132022)	N/A	1745.0 (132322)	N/A	1775.0 (132622)
LTE Band 66 (AWS): 15 MHz	1717.5 (132047)	N/A	1745.0 (132322)	N/A	1772.5 (132597)
LTE Band 66 (AWS): 20 MHz	**1720.0 (132072)**	N/A	**1745.0 (132322)**	N/A	**1770.0 (132572)**
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 1.4 MHz	1710.7 (19957)	N/A	1732.5 (20175)	N/A	1754.3 (20393)
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 3 MHz	1711.5 (19965)	N/A	1732.5 (20175)	N/A	1753.5 (20385)
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 5 MHz	1712.5 (19975)	N/A	1732.5 (20175)	N/A	1752.5 (20375)
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 10 MHz	1715.0 (20000)	N/A	1732.5 (20175)	N/A	1750.0 (20350)
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 15 MHz	1717.5 (20025)	N/A	1732.5 (20175)	N/A	1747.5 (20325)
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 20 MHz	1720.0 (20050)	N/A	1732.5 (20175) Note5	N/A	1745.0 (20300)
LTE Band 25 (PCS): 1.4 MHz	1850.7 (26047)	N/A	1882.5 (26365)	N/A	1914.3 (26683)
LTE Band 25 (PCS): 3 MHz	1851.5 (26055)	N/A	1882.5 (26365)	N/A	1913.5 (26675)
LTE Band 25 (PCS): 5 MHz	1852.5 (26065)	N/A	1882.5 (26365)	N/A	1912.5 (26665)
LTE Band 25 (PCS): 10 MHz	1855.0 (26090)	N/A	1882.5 (26365)	N/A	1910.0 (26640)
LTE Band 25 (PCS): 15 MHz	1857.5 (26115)	N/A	1882.5 (26365)	N/A	1907.5 (26615)
LTE Band 25 (PCS): 20 MHz	**1860.0 (26140)**	N/A	**1882.5 (26365)**	N/A	**1905.0 (26590)**
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 1.4 MHz	1850.7 (18607)	N/A	1880.0 (18900)	N/A	1909.3 (19193)
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 3 MHz	1851.5 (18615)	N/A	1880.0 (18900)	N/A	1908.5 (19185)
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 5 MHz	1852.5 (18625)	N/A	1880.0 (18900)	N/A	1907.5 (19175)
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 10 MHz	1855.0 (18650)	N/A	1880.0 (18900)	N/A	1905.0 (19150)
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 15 MHz	1857.5 (18675)	N/A	1880.0 (18900)	N/A	1902.5 (19125)
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 20 MHz	1860.0 (18700)	N/A	1880.0 (18900)	N/A	1900.0 (19100)
LTE Band 7: 5 MHz	2502.5 (20775)	N/A	2535.0 (21100)	N/A	2567.5 (21425)
LTE Band 7: 10 MHz	2505.0 (20800)	N/A	2535.0 (21100)	N/A	2565.0 (21400)
LTE Band 7: 15 MHz	2507.5 (20825)	N/A	2535.0 (21100)	N/A	2562.5 (21375)
LTE Band 7: 20 MHz	**2510.0 (20850)**	N/A	**2535.0 (21100)**	N/A	**2560.0 (21350)**
LTE Band 41: 5 MHz	2498.5 (39675)	2545.8 (40148)	2593.0 (40620)	2640.3 (41093)	2687.5 (41565)
LTE Band 41: 10 MHz	2501.0 (39700)	2547.0 (40160)	2593.0 (40620)	2639.0 (41080)	2685.0 (41540)
LTE Band 41: 15 MHz	2503.5 (39725)	2548.3 (40173)	2593.0 (40620)	2637.8 (41068)	2682.5 (41515)
LTE Band 41: 20 MHz	**2506.0 (39750)**	**2549.5 (40185)**	**2593.0 (40620)**	**2636.5 (41055)**	**2680.0 (41490)**
LTE Band 38: 5 MHz	2572.5 (37775)	N/A	2595.0 (38000)	N/A	2617.5 (38225)
LTE Band 38: 10 MHz	2575.0 (37800)	N/A	2595.0 (38000)	N/A	2615.0 (38200)
LTE Band 38: 15 MHz	2577.5 (37825)	N/A	2595.0 (38000)	N/A	2612.5 (38175)
LTE Band 38: 20 MHz	2580.0 (37850)	N/A	2595.0 (38000)	N/A	2610.0 (38150)
UE Category	LTE Rel.10, UE Cat 4				
Modulations Supported in UL	QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM				
LTE MPR Permanently implemented per 3GPP TS 36.101 section 6.2.3~6.2.5? (manufacturer attestation to be provided)	Yes				
A-MPR (Additional MPR) disabled for SAR Testing?	Yes				
LTE Carrier Aggregation Possible Combinations	LTE Carrier Aggregation is not supported.				
LTE Additional Information	This device does not support CA features on 3GPP Release 10. All uplink communications are identical to the Release 8 Specifications. The following LTE Release 10 Features are not supported: Relay, HetNet, Enhanced MIMO, eICIC, WIFI Offloading, MDH, eMBMS, Cross-Carrier Scheduling, Enhanced SC-FDMA.				

Note(s)
1. LTE B12 can not contain three non-overlapping channels of 10 MHz bandwidth.
   Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.
2. LTE B13 can not contain three non-overlapping channels of 5 MHz bandwidth.
   Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.
3. LTE B26(Cell) can not contain three non-overlapping channels of 15 MHz bandwidth.
   Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.
4. LTE B5(Cell) can not contain three non-overlapping channels of 10 MHz bandwidth.
   Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.
5. LTE B4 (AWS) can not contain three non-overlapping channels of 20 MHz bandwidth.
   Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

3. INTROCUCTION

The FCC and Industry Canada have adopted the guidelines for evaluating the environmental effects of radio frequency (RF) radiation in ET Docket 93-62 on Aug. 6, 1996 and Health Canada Safety Code 6 to protect the public and workers from the potential hazards of RF emissions due to FCC-regulated portable devices.

The FCC has adopted the guidelines for evaluating the environmental effects of radio frequency radiation in ET Docket 93-62 on Aug. 6, 1996 to protect the public and workers from the potential hazards of RF emissions due to FCC-regulated portable devices. The safety limits used for the environmental evaluation measurements are based on the criteria published by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) in IEEE/ANSI C95.1-1992 Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz. The measurement procedure described in IEEE/ANSI C95.3-2002 Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields - RF and Microwave is used for guidance in measuring SAR due to the RF radiation exposure from the Equipment Under Test (EUT). These criteria for SAR evaluation are similar to those recommended by the National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements (NCRP) in Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radio frequency Electromagnetic Fields," NCRP Report No. 86 NCRP, 1986, Bethesda, MD 20814. SAR is a measure of the rate of energy absorption due to exposure to an RF transmitting source. SAR values have been related to threshold levels for potential biological hazards.

SAR Definition

Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) is defined as the time derivative (rate) of the incremental energy (dU) absorbed by (dissipated in) an incremental mass (dm) contained in a volume element (dV) of a given density (ρ) It is also defined as the rate of RF energy absorption per unit mass at a point in an absorbing body (see Fig. 3.1)

$$SAR = \frac{d}{dt}\left(\frac{dU}{dm}\right) = \frac{d}{dt}\left(\frac{dU}{\rho dv}\right)$$

Fig. 3.1 SAR Mathematical Equation

SAR is expressed in units of Watts per Kilogram (W/kg).

$$SAR = \frac{\sigma \cdot E^2}{\rho}$$

where:

σ = conductivity of the tissue-simulating material (S/m)
ρ = mass density of the tissue-simulating material (kg/m^3)
E = Total RMS electric field strength (V/m)

NOTE: The primary factors that control rate of energy absorption were found to be the wavelength of the incident field in relations to the dimensions and geometry of the irradiated organism, the orientation of the organism in relation to the polarity of field vectors, the presence of reflecting surfaces, and whether conductive contact is made by the organism with a ground plane.

4. DOSIMETRIC ASSESSMENT

4.1 Measurement Procedure

The evaluation was performed using the following procedure compliant to FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 and IEEE 1528-2013:

1. The SAR distribution at the exposed side of the head or body was measured at a distance no greater than 5.0 mm from the inner surface of the shell. The area covered the entire dimension of the device-head and body interface and the horizontal grid resolution was determined per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 (See Table 4.1) and IEEE1528-2013.

2. The point SAR measurement was taken at the maximum SAR region determined from Step 1 to enable the monitoring of SAR fluctuations/drifts during the 1g/10g cube evaluation. SAR at this fixed point was measured and used as a reference value.

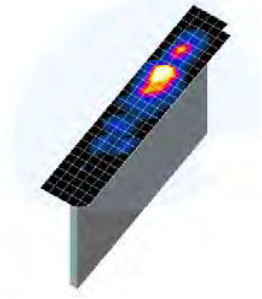

Figure 4.1
Sample SAR Area Scan

3. Based on the area scan data, the peak of the region with maximum SAR was determined by spline interpolation. Around this point, a volume was assessed according to the measurement resolution and volume size requirements of FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 (See Table 4.1) and IEEE 1528-2013. On the basis of this data set, the spatial peak SAR value was evaluated with the following procedure (see references or the DASY manual online for more details):

   a. SAR values at the inner surface of the phantom are extrapolated from the measured values along the line away from the surface with spacing no greater than that in Table 4.1. The extrapolation was based on a least-squares algorithm. A polynomial of the fourth order was calculated through the points in the z-axis (normal to the phantom shell).

   b. After the maximum interpolated values were calculated between the points in the cube, the SAR was averaged over the spatial volume (1g or 10g) using a 3D-Spline interpolation algorithm. The 3D-spline is composed of three one-dimensional splines with the “Not a knot” condition (in x, y, and z directions). The volume was then integrated with the trapezoidal algorithm. One thousand points (10 x 10 x 10) were obtained through interpolation, in order to calculate the averaged SAR.

   c. All neighboring volumes were evaluated until no neighboring volume with a higher average value was found.

4. The SAR reference value, at the same location as step 2, was re-measured after the zoom scan was complete to calculate the SAR drift. If the drift deviated by more than 5%, the SAR test and drift measurements were repeated.

			≤ 3 GHz	> 3 GHz
Maximum distance from closest measurement point (geometric center of probe sensors) to phantom surface			5 mm ± 1 mm	½·δ·ln(2) mm ± 0.5 mm
Maximum probe angle from probe axis to phantom surface normal at the measurement location			30° ± 1°	20° ± 1°
Maximum area scan spatial resolution: Δx_{Area}, Δy_{Area}			≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 15 mm 2 – 3 GHz: ≤ 12 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 12 mm 4 – 6 GHz: ≤ 10 mm
			When the x or y dimension of the test device, in the measurement plane orientation, is smaller than the above, the measurement resolution must be ≤ the corresponding x or y dimension of the test device with at least one measurement point on the test device.	
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution: Δx_{Zoom}, Δy_{Zoom}			≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 8 mm 2 – 3 GHz: ≤ 5 mm*	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 5 mm* 4 – 6 GHz: ≤ 4 mm*
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution, normal to phantom surface	uniform grid: $\Delta z_{Zoom}(n)$		≤ 5 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 4 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≤ 3 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≤ 2 mm
	graded grid	$\Delta z_{Zoom}(1)$: between 1st two points closest to phantom surface	≤ 4 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 3 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≤ 2.5 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≤ 2 mm
		$\Delta z_{Zoom}(n>1)$: between subsequent points	≤ 1.5·$\Delta z_{Zoom}(n-1)$ mm	
Minimum zoom scan volume	x, y, z		≥ 30 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≥ 28 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≥ 25 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≥ 22 mm

Note: δ is the penetration depth of a plane-wave at normal incidence to the tissue medium; see IEEE Std 1528-2013 for details.

* When zoom scan is required and the *reported* SAR from the *area scan based 1-g SAR estimation* procedures of KDB Publication 447498 is ≤ 1.4 W/kg, ≤ 8 mm, ≤ 7 mm and ≤ 5 mm zoom scan resolution may be applied, respectively, for 2 GHz to 3 GHz, 3 GHz to 4 GHz and 4 GHz to 6 GHz.

Table 4.1 Area and Zoom Scan Resolutions per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04*

5. DEFINITION OF REFERENCE POINTS

5.1 Ear Reference Point

Figure 5.1 shows the front, back and side views of the SAM Twin Phantom. The point"M" is the reference point for the center of the mouth, "LE" is the left ear reference point(ERP), and "RE" is the right ERP. The ERPs are 15 mm posterior to the entrance to the Ear canal (EEC) along the B-M line (Back-Mouth), as shown in Figure 5.1. The plane Passing, through the two ear canals and M is defined as the Reference Plane. The line N-F (Neck- Front) is perpendicular to the reference plane and passing through the RE (or LE) is called the Reference Pivoting Line (see Figure 5.1). Line B-M is perpendicular to the N-F line. Both N-F and B-M lines are marked on the external phantom shell to facilitate handset positioning.

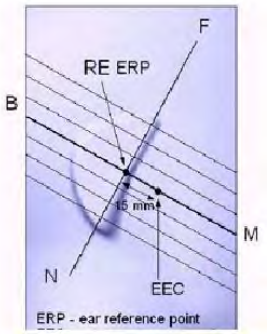

Figure 5.1
Close-up side view of ERP

5.2 Handset Reference Points

Two imaginary lines on the handset were established: the vertical centerline and the horizontal line. The test device was placed in a normal operating position with the "test device reference point" located along the "vertical centerline" on the front of the device aligned to the "ear reference point" (See Fig. 5.3). The "test device reference point" was than located at the same level as the center of the ear reference point. The test device was positioned so that the "vertical centerline" was bisecting the front surface of the handset at it's top and bottom edges, positioning the "ear reference point" on the outer surface of the both the left and right head phantoms on the ear reference point.

Figure 5.2 Front, back and side view SAM Twin Phantom

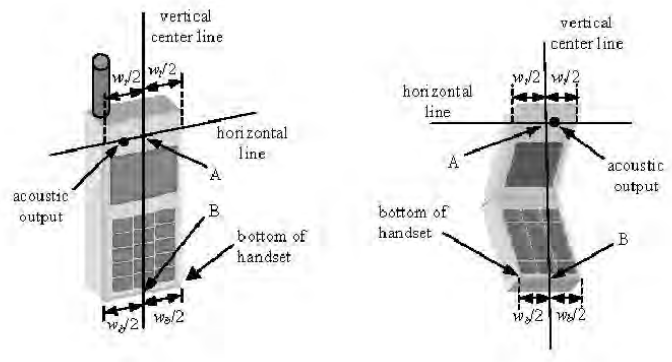

Figure 5.3 Handset Vertical Center & Horizontal Line Reference Points

6. TEST CONFIGURATION POSITIONS FOR HANDSETS

6.1 Device Holder

The device holder is made out of low-loss POM material having the following dielectric parameters: relative permittivity ε = 3 and loss tangent δ = 0.02.

6.2 Positioning for Cheek/Touch

1. The test device was positioned with the handset close to the surface of the phantom such that point A is on the (virtual) extension of the line passing through points RE and LE on the phantom (see Figure 6.1), such that the plane defined by the vertical center line and the horizontal line of the phone is approximately parallel to the sagittal plane of the phantom.

Figure 6.1 Front, Side and Top View of Cheek/Touch Position

2. The handset was translated towards the phantom along the line passing through RE & LE until the handset touches the ear.
3. While maintaining the handset in this plane, the handset was rotated around the LE-RE line until the vertical centerline was in the plane normal to MB-NF including the line MB (reference plane).
4. The phone was hen rotated around the vertical centerline until the phone (horizontal line) was symmetrical was respect to the line NF.
5. While maintaining the vertical centerline in the reference plane, keeping point A on the line passing through RE and LE, and maintaining the phone contact with the ear, the handset was rotated about the line NF until any point on the handset made contact with a phantom point below the ear (cheek). (See Figure 6.2)

6.3 Positioning for Ear / 15 ° Tilt

With the test device aligned in the “Cheek/Touch Position”:

1. While maintaining the orientation of the phone, the phone was retracted parallel to the reference plane far enough to enable a rotation of the phone by 15 degree.
2. The phone was then rotated around the horizontal line by 15 degree.
3. While maintaining the orientation of the phone, the phone was moved parallel to the reference plane until any part of the phone touches the head. (In this position, point A was located on the line RE-LE). The tilted position is obtained when the contact is on the pinna. If the contact was at any location other than the pinna, the angle of the phone would then be reduced. The tilted position was obtained when any part of the phone was in contact of the ear as well as a second part of the phone was in contact with the head (see Figure 6.3).

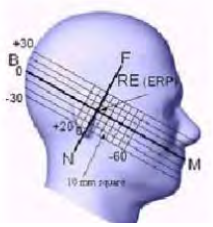

Figure 6.2 Side view w/relevant markings

Figure 6.3 Front, Side and Top View of Ear/15º Position

6.4 Body-Worn Accessory Configurations

Body-worn operating configurations are tested with the belt-clips and holsters attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration (see Figure 6.4). Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03, Body-worn accessory exposure is typically related to voice mode operations when handsets are carried in body-worn accessories. The body-worn accessory procedures in FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 should be used to test for body-worn accessory SAR compliance, without a headset connected to it. This enables the test results for such configuration to be compatible with that required for hotspot mode when the body-worn accessory test separation distance is greater than or equal to that required for hotspot mode, when applicable. When the reported SAR for a body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset, is > 1.2 W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for that body-worn accessory with a headset attached to the handset.

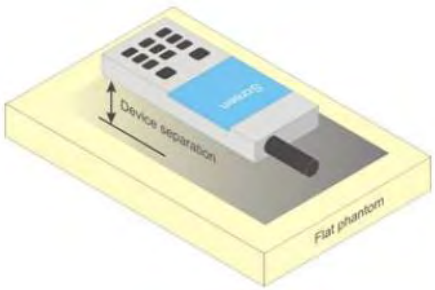

Figure 6.4 Sample Body-Worn Diagram

Accessories for Body-worn operation configurations are divided into two categories: those that do not contain metallic components and those that do contain metallic components. When multiple accessories that do not contain metallic components are supplied with the device, the device is tested with only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body. Then multiple accessories that contain metallic components are tested with the device with each accessory. If multiple accessories share an identical metallic component (i.e. the same metallic belt-clip used with different holsters with no other metallic components) only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body is tested.

Body-worn accessories may not always be supplied or available as options for some devices intended to be authorized for body-worn use. In this case, a test configuration with a separation distance between the back of the device and the flat phantom is used. Test position spacing was documented.
Transmitters that are designed to operate in front of a person's face, as in push-to-talk configurations, are tested for SAR compliance with the front of the device positioned to face the flat phantom in head fluid. For devices that are carried next to the body such as a shoulder, waist or chest-worn transmitters, SAR compliance is tested with the accessories, including headsets and microphones, attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration.

6.5 Extremity Exposure Configurations

Devices that are designed or intended for use on extremities or mainly operated in extremity only exposure conditions; i.e., hands, wrists, feet and ankles, may require extremity SAR evaluation. When the device also operates in close proximity to the user's body, SAR compliance for the body is also required. The 1-g body and 10-g extremity SAR Exclusion Thresholds found in KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 should be applied to determine SAR test requirements.

Per KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, Cell phones (handsets) are not normally designed to be used on extremities or operated in extremity only exposure conditions. The maximum output power levels of handsets generally do not require extremity SAR testing to show compliance. Therefore, extremity SAR was not evaluated for this device.

6.6 Wireless Router Configurations

Some battery-operated handsets have the capability to transmit and receive user data through simultaneous transmission of WIFI simultaneously with a separate licensed transmitter. The FCC has provided guidance in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01 where SAR test considerations for handsets (L x W ≥ 9 cm x 5 cm) are based on a composite test separation distance of 10 mm from the front the front, rear and edges of the device containing transmitting antennas within 2.5 cm of their edges, determined from general mixed use conditions for this type of devices. When the same wireless transmission configuration is used for testing body-worn accessory and hotspot mode SAR, respectively, in voice and data mode, SAR results for the most conservative test separation distance configuration may be used to support both SAR conditions.

When the user enables the personal wireless router functions for the handset, actual operations include simultaneous transmission of both the WIFI transmitter and another licensed transmitter. Both transmitter often do not transmit at the same transmitting frequency and thus cannot be evaluated for SAR under actual use conditions due to the limitations of the SAR assessment probes. Therefore, SAR must be evaluated for each KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 procedures. The “Portable Hotspot” feature on the handset was not activated during SAR assessment, to ensure the SAR measurements were evaluated for a single transmission frequency RF signal at a time.

7. RF EXPOSURE LIMITS

Uncontrolled Environment:

UNCONTROLLED ENVIRONMENTS are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure. The general population/uncontrolled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which the general public may be exposed or in which persons who are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be made fully aware of the potential for exposure or cannot exercise control over their exposure. Members of the general public would come under this category when exposure is not employment-related; for example, in the case of a wireless transmitter that exposes persons in its vicinity.

Controlled Environment:

CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENTS are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by persons who are aware of the potential for exposure, (i.e. as a result of employment or occupation). In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are employment, who have been made fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over their exposure. This exposure category is also applicable when the exposure is of a transient nature due to incidental passage through a location where the exposure levels may be higher than the general population/uncontrolled limits, but the exposed person is fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over his or her exposure by leaving the area or by some other appropriate means.

Table 8.1.SAR Human Exposure Specified in ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992

	HUMAN EXPOSURE LIMITS	
	General Public Exposure (W/kg) or (mW/g)	Occupational Exposure (W/kg) or (mW/g)
SPATIAL PEAK SAR * (Brain)	1.60	8.00
SPATIAL AVERAGE SAR ** (Whole Body)	0.08	0.40
SPATIAL PEAK SAR *** (Hands / Feet / Ankle / Wrist)	4.00	20.0

1. The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.
2. The Spatial Average value of the SAR averaged over the whole body.
3. The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.

Uncontrolled Environments are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure.

Controlled Environments are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by persons who are aware of the potential for exposure, (i.e.as a result of employment or occupation).

8. FCC MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES

Power measurements were performed using a base station simulator under digital average power.

8.1 Measured and Reported SAR

Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, When SAR is not measured at the maximum power level allowed for production units, the results must be scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit according to the power applied to the individual channels tested to determine compliance. For simultaneous transmission, the measured aggregate SAR must be scaled according to the sum of the differences between the maximum tune-up tolerance and actual power used to test each transmitter. When SAR is measured at or scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit, the results are referred to as reported SAR. The highest reported SAR results are identified on the grant of equipment authorization according to procedures in KDB 690783 D01v01r03.

8.2 Procedures Used to Establish RF Signal for SAR

The following procedures are according to FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01.

The device was placed into a simulated call using a base station simulator in a RF shielded chamber. Establishing connections in this manner ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR [4]. Devices under test were evaluated prior to testing, with a fully charged battery and were configured to operate at maximum output power. In order to verify that the device was tested throughout the SAR test at maximum output power, the SAR measurement system measures a “point SAR” at an arbitrary reference point at the start and end of the 1 gram SAR evaluation, to assess for any power drifts during the evaluation. If the power drift deviated by more than 5%, the SAR test and drift measurements were repeated.

8.3 SAR Measurement Conditions for WCDMA (UMTS)

8.3.1 Output Power Verification

Maximum output power is measured on the High, Middle and Low channels for each applicable transmission band according to the general descriptions in section 5.2 of 3GPP TS 34.121, using the appropriate RMC or AMR with TPC (transmit power control) set to all “1s”.

Maximum output power is verified on the High, Middle and Low channels according to the general, descriptions in section 5.2 of 3GPP TS 34.121 (release 5), using the appropriate RMC with TPC,(transmit power control) set to all “1s” or applying the required inner loop power control procedures to maintain maximum output power while HSUPA is active. Results for all applicable physical channel configurations (DPCCH, DPDCHn and spreading codes, HS-DPCCH etc) are tabulated in this test report. All configurations that are not supported by the DUT or cannot be measured due to technical or equipment limitations are identified.

8.3.2 Head SAR Measurements for Handsets

SAR for head exposure configurations is measured using the 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all “1s”. SAR in AMR configurations is not required when the maximum average output of each RF channel for 12.2 kbps AMR is less than 0.25 dB higher than that measured in12.2 kbps RMC. Otherwise, SAR is measured on the maximum output channel in 12.2 AMR with a 3.4 kbps SRB (signaling radio bearer) using the exposure configuration that resulted in the highest SAR for that RF channel in the 12.2 kbps RMC mode.

8.3.3 Body SAR Measurements

SAR for body exposure configurations is measured using the 12.2 kbps RMC with the TPC bits all“1s”.

8.3.4 Release 5 HSDPA Data Devices

The following procedures are applicable to HSDPA data devices operating under 3GPP Release 5. SAR is required for devices in body-worn accessory and other body exposure conditions, including handsets and data modems operating in various electronic devices. HSDPA operates in conjunction with WCDMA and requires an active DPCCH. The default test configuration is to measure SAR in WCDMA with HSDPA remain inactive, to establish a radio link between the test device and a communication test set using a 12.2 kbps RMC configured in Test Loop Mode 1. SAR for HSDPA is selectively measured using the highest reported SAR configuration in WCDMA, with an FRC in H-set 1 and a 12.2 kbps RMC. SAR is selectively confirmed for other physical channel configurations (DPCCH & DPDCHn) according to exposure conditions, device operating capabilities and maximum output power specified for production units, including tune-up tolerance by applying the 3G SAR test reduction procedures. Maximum output power is verified according to the applicable versions of 3GPP TS 34.121. SAR must be measured based on these maximum output conditions and requirements in KDB Publication 447498, with respect to the UE Categories, and explained in the SAR report. When Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) applies, the implementations must be clearly identified in the SAR report to support test results according to Cubic Metric (CM) and, as appropriate, Enhanced MPR (E-MPR) requirements.

Sub-test	β_c	β_d	β_d (SF)	β_c/β_d	β_{hs} (1)	CM (dB) (2)
1	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	0.0
2	12/15 (3)	15/15 (3)	64	12/15 (3)	24/15	1.0
3	15/15	8/15	64	15/8	30/15	1.5
4	15/15	4/15	64	15/4	30/15	1.5

Note 1: Δ_{ACK}, Δ_{NACK} and $\Delta_{CQI} = 8 \Leftrightarrow A_{hs} = \beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 30/15 \Leftrightarrow \beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_c$
Note 2: CM = 1 for β_c/β_d =12/15, β_{hs}/β_c=24/15.
Note 3: For subtest 2 the β_c/β_d ratio of 12/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signaled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to β_c = 11/15 and β_d = 15/15.

Figure 9.1 Table 1

8.3.5 Release 6 HSUPA Data Devices

The following procedures are applicable to HSPA (HSUPA/HSDPA) data devices operating under 3GPP Release 6. SAR is required for devices in body-worn accessory and other body exposure conditions, including handsets and data modems operating in various electronic devices. HSUPA operates in conjunction with WCDMA and HSDPA. SAR is initially measured in WCDMA test configurations with HSPA remain inactive. The default test configuration is to establish a radio link between the test device and a communication test set to configure a 12.2 kbps RMC in Test Loop Mode 1. SAR for HSPA is selectively measured with HS-DPCCH, E-DPCCH and E-DPDCH, all enabled, along with a 12.2 kbps RMC using the highest reported SAR configuration in WCDMA with 12.2 kbps RMC only.
An FRC is configured according to HS-DPCCH Sub-test 1 using H-set 1 and QPSK. HSPA is configured according to E-DCH Sub-test 5 requirements. SAR for other HSPA sub-test configurations is confirmed selectively according to exposure conditions, E-DCH UE Category and maximum output power of production units, including tune-up tolerance by applying the 3G SAR test reduction procedure. Maximum output power is verified according to procedures in applicable versions of 3GPP TS 34.121. SAR must be measured based on these maximum output conditions and requirements in KDB Publication 447498, with respect to the UE Categories for HS-DPCCH and HSPA, and explained in the SAR report. When Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) applies, the implementations must be clearly identified in the SAR report to support test results according to Cubic Metric (CM) and, as appropriate, Enhanced MPR (E-MPR)

requirements.

Sub-test	β_c	β_d	β_d (SF)	β_c/β_d	β_{hs}(1)	β_{ec}	β_{ed}	β_{ed} (SF)	β_{ed} (codes)	CM(2) (dB)	MPR (dB)	AG(4) Index	E-TFCI
1	11/15(3)	15/15(3)	64	11/15(3)	22/15	209/225	1039/225	4	1	1.0	0.0	20	75
2	6/15	15/15	64	6/15	12/15	12/15	94/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	12	67
3	15/15	9/15	64	15/9	30/15	30/15	β_{ed1}: 47/15 β_{ed2}: 47/15	4	2	2.0	1.0	15	92
4	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	2/15	56/75	4	1	3.0	2.0	17	71
5	15/15(4)	15/15(4)	64	15/15(4)	30/15	24/15	134/15	4	1	1.0	0.0	21	81

Note 1: Δ_{ACK}, Δ_{NACK} and $\Delta_{CQI} = 8 \Leftrightarrow A_{hs} = \beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 30/15 \Leftrightarrow \beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_c$.
Note 2: CM = 1 for β_c/β_d =12/15, β_{hs}/β_c=24/15. For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH, HS- DPCCH, E-DPDCH and E-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference.
Note 3: For subtest 1 the β_c/β_d ratio of 11/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signaled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to β_c = 10/15 and β_d = 15/15.
Note 4: For subtest 5 the β_c/β_d ratio of 15/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signaled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to β_c = 14/15 and β_d = 15/15.
Note 5: Testing UE using E-DPDCH Physical Layer category 1 Sub-test 3 is not required according to TS 25.306 Table 5.1g.
Note 6: β_{ed} cannot be set directly; it is set by Absolute Grant Value.

Figure 9.2 Table 2

8.4 SAR Measurement Conditions for LTE

LTE modes were tested according to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r05 publication. Please see notes after the tabulated SAR data for required test configurations. Establishing connections with base station simulators ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR. The call simulator was used for LTE output power measurement and SAR testing. Closed loop power control was used so the UE transmits with maximum output power during SAR testing. SAR tests were performed with the same number of RB and RB offsets transmitting on all TTI frames (maximum TTI).

8.4.1 Spectrum Plots for RB Configurations

A properly configured base station simulator was used for SAR tests and power measurements. Therefore, spectrum plots for RB configurations were not required to be included in this report.

8.4.2 MPR

MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36. 101 Section 6.2.3 – 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.

8.4.3 A-MPR

A-MPR (Addition MPR) has been disable for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 on the base station simulator.

8.4.4 Required RB Size and RB Offsets for SAR Testing

According to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r05:

a. Per Section 5.2.1, SAR is required for QPSK 1 RB Allocation for the largest bandwidth
   i. The required channel and offset combination with the highest maximum output power is required for SAR.
   ii. When the reported SAR is $\leq$ 0.8 W/kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channel is not required. Otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels using the RB offset configuration with highest output power for that channel.
   iii. When the reported SAR for a required test channel is > 1.45 W/kg, SAR is required for all RB offset configurations for that channel.
b. Per Section 5.2.2, SAR is required for 50% RB allocation using the largest bandwidth following the same procedures outlined in Section 5.2.1.
c. Per Section 5.2.3, QPSK SAR is not required for the 100% allocation when the highest maximum output power for the 100% allocation is less than the highest maximum output power of the 1 RB and 50% RB allocations and the reported SAR for the 1 RB and 50% RB allocations is < 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel; and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.
d. Per Section 5.2.4 and 5.3, SAR tests for higher order modulations and lower bandwidths configurations are not required when the conducted power of the required test configurations determined by Sections 5.2.1 through 5.2.3 is less than or equal to 0.5 dB higher than the equivalent configuration using QPSK modulation and when the QPSK SAR for those configurations is < 1.45 W/kg.

8.4.5 64QAM uplink

(1) Per KDB 941225 D05 V02r05, we'll measure conducted powers per Section 5.1 for all uplink modulations (QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM) and include in the test report.

(2) From these power measurements, we will apply the procedures in Section 5.2.4 ("Higher Order Modulations") to determine SAR test reduction for 16QAM and 64QAM test cases.

8.4.6 LTE TDD Consideration setup for SAR measurement

According to KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r05 for Time-Division Duplex (TDD) systems, SAR must be tested using a fixed periodic duty factor according to the highest transmission duty factor implemented for the device and supported by the defined 3GPP LTE TDD configurations.

SAR was tested with the highest transmission duty factor (63.33 %) using Uplink-downlink configuration 0 and Special subframe configuration 6.

LTE TDD Band 41 supports 3GPP TS 36.211 section 4.2 for Type 2 Frame and Table 4.2-2 for uplink-downlink configuration and Table 4.2-1 for Special subframe configurations.

Table 4.2-1: Configuration of special subframe (lengths of DwPTS/GP/UpPTS).

Special subframe configuration	Normal cyclic prefix in downlink			Extended cyclic prefix in downlink		
	DwPTS	UpPTS		DwPTS	UpPTS	
		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink
0	$6592 \cdot T_s$	$2192 \cdot T_s$	$2560 \cdot T_s$	$7680 \cdot T_s$	$2192 \cdot T_s$	$2560 \cdot T_s$
1	$19760 \cdot T_s$			$20480 \cdot T_s$		
2	$21952 \cdot T_s$			$23040 \cdot T_s$		
3	$24144 \cdot T_s$			$25600 \cdot T_s$		
4	$26336 \cdot T_s$			$7680 \cdot T_s$	$4384 \cdot T_s$	$5120 \cdot T_s$
5	$6592 \cdot T_s$	$4384 \cdot T_s$	$5120 \cdot T_s$	$20480 \cdot T_s$		
6	$19760 \cdot T_s$			$23040 \cdot T_s$		
7	$21952 \cdot T_s$			-	-	-
8	$24144 \cdot T_s$			-	-	-

Table 4.2-2: Uplink-downlink configurations.

Uplink-downlink configuration	Downlink-to-Uplink Switch-point periodicity	Subframe number									
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	U
1	5 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	S	U	U	D
2	5 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	S	U	D	D
3	10 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	D	D	D	D
4	10 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	D	D	D	D
5	10 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
6	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	D

Calculated Duty Cycle = Extended cyclic prefix in uplink * (Ts) * # of S + # of U

Ts = 1/(15000 * 2048) seconds

Example for calculated Duty Cycle for Uplink-Downlink Configuration 0:

Calculated Duty Cycle = 5120 * [1/(15000 * 2048)] * 2 + 6 ms = 63.33 %

8.5 SAR Testing with 802.11 Transmitters

The normal network operating configurations are not suitable for measuring the SAR of 802.11 b/g/n transmitters. Unpredictable fluctuations in network traffic and antenna diversity conditions can introduce undesirable variations in SAR results. The SAR for these devices should be measured using chipset based test mode software to ensure the results are consistent and reliable. See KDB Publication 248227D01v02r02 for more details.

8.5.1 General Device Setup

Chipset based test mode software is hardware dependent and generally varies among manufacturers. The device operating parameters established in test mode for SAR measurements must be identical to those programmed in production units, including output power levels, amplifier gain settings and other RF performance tuning parameters. The test frequencies should correspond to actual channel frequencies defined for domestic use. SAR for devices with switched diversity should be measured with only one antenna transmitting at a time during each SAR measurement, according to a fixed modulation and data rate. The same data pattern should be used for all measurements.

A periodic duty factor is required for current generation SAR systems to measure SAR. When 802.11 frame gaps are accounted for in the in the transmission, a maximum transmission duty factor of 92-96% is typically achievable in most test mode configurations. A minimum transmission duty factor of 85% is required to avoid certain hardware and device implementation issues related to wide range SAR scaling. The reported SAR is scaled to 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance at the maximum tune-up tolerance limit.

8.5.2 U-NII and U-NII-2A

For devices that operate in only one of the U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A bands, the normally required SAR procedures for OFDM configurations are applied. For devices that operate in both U-NII bands using the same transmitter and antenna(s), SAR test reduction is determined according to the following, with respect to the highest reported SAR and maximum output power specified for production units. The procedures are applied independently to each exposure configuration; for example, head, body, hotspot mode etc.

1) When the same maximum output power is specified for both bands, begin SAR measurement in U-NII-2A band by applying the OFDM SAR requirements. If the highest reported SAR for a test configuration is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for U-NII-1 band for that configuration (802.11 mode and exposure condition); otherwise, each band is tested independently for SAR.
2) When different maximum output power is specified for the bands, begin SAR measurement in the band with higher specified maximum output power. The highest reported SAR for the tested configuration is adjusted by the ratio of lower to higher specified maximum output power for the two bands. When the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for the band with lower maximum output power in that test configuration; otherwise, each band is tested independently for SAR.

8.5.3 U-NII-2C and U-NII-3

The frequency range covered by U-NII-2C and U-NII-3 is 380 MHz (5.47 – 5.85 GHz), which requires a minimum of at least two SAR probe calibration frequency points to support SAR measurements.

When Terminal Doppler Weather Rader (TDWR) restriction applies, the channels at 5.60 – 5.65 GHz in U-NII-2C band must be disabled with acceptable mechanisms and documented in the equipment certification.

Unless band gap channels are permanently disabled, SAR must be considered for these channels. When band gap channels are disabled, each band is tested independently according to the normally required OFDM SAR measurements and probe calibration frequency points requirements.

8.5.4 Initial Test Position Procedure

For exposure conditions with multiple test positions, such as handset operating next to the ear, devices with hotspot mode or UMPC mini-tablet, procedures for initial test position can be applied. Using the transmission mode determined by the DSSS procedure or initial test configuration, area scans are measured for all position in an exposure condition. The test position with the highest extrapolated (peak) SAR is used as the initial test position. When reported SAR for the initial test position is ≤ 0.4 W/kg, no additional testing for the remaining test positions is required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated at the subsequent highest peak SAR position until the reported SAR result is ≤ 0.8 W/kg or all test position are measured.

8.5.5 2.4 GHz SAR Test Requirements

SAR is measured for 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS using either a fixed test position or, when applicable, the initial test position procedure. SAR test reduction is determined according to the following:

1) When the reported SAR of the highest measured maximum output power channel for the exposure configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, no further SAR testing is required for 802.11b DSSS in that exposure configuration.
2) When the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is required for that exposure configuration using the next highest measured output power channel. When any reported SAR is > 1.2 W/kg, SAR is required for the third channel; i.e., all channels require testing.

2.4 GHz 802.11 g/n OFDM are additionally evaluated for SAR if the highest reported SAR for 802.11b, adjusted by the ratio of the OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power is > 1.2 W/kg. When SAR is required for OFDM modes in 2.4 GHz band, the Initial Test Configuration Procedures should be followed.

8.5.6 OFDM Transmission Mode and SAR Test Channel Selection

For the 2.4 GHz and 5 GHz bands, when the same maximum output power was specified for multiple OFDM transmission mode configurations in a frequency band or aggregated band, SAR is measured using the configuration with the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation and lowest data rate. When the maximum output power of a channel is the same for equivalent OFDM configurations; for example, 802.11a and 802.11n or 802.11g and 802.11n with the same channel bandwidth, modulation and data rate etc., the lower order 802.11 mode i.e., 802.11a, then 80211n or 802.11g then 802.11n is used for SAR measurement. When the maximum output power ware the same for multiple test channels, either according to the default or additional power measurement requirements, SAR is measured using the channel closest to the middle of the frequency band or aggregated band. When there are multiple channels with the same maximum output power, SAR is measured using the higher number channel.

8.5.7 Initial Test Configuration Procedure

For OFDM, in both 2.4 and 5 GHz bands, an initial test configuration is determined for each frequency band and aggregated band, according to the transmission mode with the highest maximum output power specified for SAR measurements. When the same maximum output is specified for multiple OFDM transmission mode configurations in a frequency band or aggregated band, SAR is measured using the configuration(s) with the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation, and lowest data rate. The channel of the transmission mode with the highest average RF output conducted power will be the initial test configuration.

When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, no additional measurements on other test channels are required.
Otherwise, SAR is evaluated using the subsequent highest average RF output channel until the reported SAR result is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all channels are measured.

8.5.8 Subsequent Test Configuration Procedures

For OFDM configurations, in each frequency band and aggregated band, SAR is evaluated for initial test configuration using the fixed test position or the initial test position procedure, when applicable. When the highest reported SAR for the initial test configuration, adjusted by the ratio of the subsequent test configuration to initial test configuration specified maximum output power is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, no additional SAR testing for the subsequent test configurations is required.

8.5.9 MIMO SAR Considerations

Per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02, the simultaneous SAR provisions in KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 should be applied to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion for WIFI MIMO. If the sum of 1g single transmission chain SAR measurements is < 1.6 W/kg, no additional SAR measurements for MIMO are required. Alternatively, SAR for MIMO can be measured with all antennas transmitting simultaneously at the specified maximum output power of MIMO operation.

9. RF CONDUCTED POWERS

This device operates using the following maximum and nominal output power specifications. SAR values were scaled to the maximum allowed power to determine compliance per KDB Publication 447498 D01v06

9.1 GSM Nominal and Maximum Output Power Spec and Conducted Powers

Band & Mode		Voice[dBm]	Burst Average GMSK [dBm]				Burst Average GMSK [dBm]			
		1 TX Slot	1 TX Slot	2 TX Slot	3 TX Slot	4 TX Slot	1 TX Slot	2 TX Slot	3 TX Slot	4 TX Slot
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850	Maximum	33.5	33.5	31.5	29.5	27.5	27.5	27.5	26.0	25.5
	Nominal	32.5	32.5	30.5	28.5	26.5	26.5	26.5	25.0	24.5
GSM/GPRSEDGE 1900	Maximum	30.5	30.5	28.5	26.5	24.5	26.5	26.5	26.5	26.0
	Nominal	29.5	29.5	27.5	25.5	23.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.0

Table 9.1.1 GSM Nominal and Maximum Output Power Spec

Band	Channel	Maximum Burst-Averaged Output Power(dBm)								
		Voice	GPRS/EDGE Data (GMSK)				EDGE Data (8-PSK)			
		GSM CS 1 Slot	GPRS 1 TX Slot	GPRS 2 TX Slot	GPRS 3 TX Slot	GPRS 4 TX Slot	EDGE 1 TX Slot	EDGE 2 TX Slot	EDGE 3 TX Slot	EDGE 4 TX Slot
GSM850	128	32.70	32.71	30.67	28.90	26.33	26.10	26.48	24.90	24.41
	190	32.81	32.84	30.51	28.73	26.17	25.81	26.07	24.45	23.98
	251	32.90	32.92	30.58	28.77	26.22	25.83	25.86	24.56	24.05
PCS 1900	512	29.46	29.48	28.07	26.26	23.57	26.48	26.44	25.31	24.52
	661	29.36	29.37	27.84	25.98	23.21	26.48	26.48	25.03	24.19
	810	29.47	29.49	27.89	26.03	23.25	26.48	26.45	25.16	24.10
Band	Channel	Calculated Maximum Frame-Averaged Output Power(dBm)								
		Voice	GPRS/EDGE Data (GMSK)				EDGE Data (8-PSK)			
		GSM CS 1 Slot	GPRS 1 TX Slot	GPRS 2 TX Slot	GPRS 3 TX Slot	GPRS 4 TX Slot	EDGE 1 TX Slot	EDGE 2 TX Slot	EDGE 3 TX Slot	EDGE 4 TX Slot
GSM850	128	23.67	23.68	24.65	24.64	23.32	17.07	20.46	20.64	21.40
	190	23.78	23.81	24.49	24.47	23.16	16.78	20.05	20.19	20.97
	251	23.87	23.89	24.56	24.51	23.21	16.80	19.84	20.30	21.04
PCS 1900	512	20.43	20.45	22.05	22.00	20.56	17.45	20.42	21.05	21.51
	661	20.33	20.34	21.82	21.72	20.20	17.45	20.46	20.77	21.18
	810	20.44	20.46	21.87	21.77	20.24	17.45	20.43	20.90	21.09
GSM850	Frame Avg. Targets:	23.47	23.47	24.48	24.24	23.49	17.47	20.48	20.74	21.49
PCS 1900		20.47	20.47	21.48	21.24	20.49	16.47	19.48	21.24	21.99

Table 9.1.2 GSM Conducted Power

Note:

1. Both burst-averaged and calculated frame-averaged powers are included. Frame-averaged power was calculated from the measured burst-averaged power by converting the slot powers into linear units and calculating the energy over 8 timeslots.
2. GPRS (GMSK) output powers were measured with coding scheme setting of 1 (CS1) on the base station simulator. CS1 was configured to measure GPRS output power measurements and SAR to ensure GMSK modulation in the signal. Our Investigation has shown that CS1 - CS4 settings do not have any impact on the output levels or modulation in the GPRS modes.
3. EDGE (8-PSK) output powers were measured with MCS7 on the base station simulator. MCS7 coding scheme was used to measure the output powers for EDGE since investigation has shown that choosing MCS7 coding scheme will ensure 8-PSK modulation. It has been shown that MCS levels that produce 8PSK modulation do not have an impact on output power.

GPRS Multislot class: 33 (max 4 TX Uplink slots)
EDGE Multislot class: 33 (max 4 TX Uplink slots)
DTM Multislot Class: N/A

Figure 9.1 Power Measurement Setup

9.2 WCDMA Nominal and Maximum Output Power Spec and Conducted Powers

3GPP Release Version	Mode			Cellular Band (dBm)	AWS Band (dBm)	PCS Band (dBm)	3GPP MPR (dB)
99	WCDMA	Voice	Maximum	23.0	23.0	23.0	-
			Nominal	22.0	22.0	22.0	
5	HSDPA	Subtest 1	Maximum	23.0	23.0	23.0	0
			Nominal	22.0	22.0	22.0	
5		Subtest 2	Maximum	23.0	23.0	23.0	0
			Nominal	22.0	22.0	22.0	
5		Subtest 3	Maximum	22.5	22.5	22.5	0.5
			Nominal	21.5	21.5	21.5	
5		Subtest 4	Maximum	22.5	22.5	22.5	0.5
			Nominal	21.5	21.5	21.5	
6	HSUPA	Subtest 1	Maximum	23.0	23.0	23.0	0
			Nominal	22.0	22.0	22.0	
6		Subtest 2	Maximum	21.0	21.0	21.0	2
			Nominal	20.0	20.0	20.0	
6		Subtest 3	Maximum	22.0	22.0	22.0	1
			Nominal	21.0	21.0	21.0	
6		Subtest 4	Maximum	21.0	21.0	21.0	2
			Nominal	20.0	20.0	20.0	
6		Subtest 5	Maximum	23.0	23.0	23.0	0
			Nominal	22.0	22.0	22.0	

Table 9.2.1 WCDMA Nominal and Maximum Output Power Spec

3GPP Release Version	Mode	3GPP 34.121 Subtest	Cellular Band (dBm)			AWS Band (dBm)			PCS Band (dBm)			3GPP MPR (dB)
			4132	4183	4233	1312	1412	1513	9262	9400	9538	
99	WCDMA	12.2 kbps RMC	22.92	22.98	22.85	22.88	22.97	22.93	22.90	22.96	22.93	-
99		12.2 kbps AMR	22.86	22.86	22.50	22.87	22.96	22.90	22.88	22.88	22.80	-
5	HSDPA	Subtest 1	21.69	21.77	21.53	21.75	21.90	21.93	21.80	21.53	21.77	0
5		Subtest 2	21.70	21.78	21.54	21.73	21.91	21.97	21.73	21.56	21.80	0
5		Subtest 3	21.10	21.28	20.95	21.23	21.31	21.37	21.24	21.04	21.21	0.5
5		Subtest 4	21.11	21.20	20.95	21.24	21.33	21.38	21.26	20.98	21.22	0.5
6	HSUPA	Subtest 1	21.68	21.76	21.53	21.75	21.83	21.88	21.80	21.53	21.87	0
6		Subtest 2	19.73	19.81	19.58	19.78	19.88	19.94	20.77	20.59	20.83	2
6		Subtest 3	20.70	20.84	20.51	20.82	20.91	20.88	21.84	21.92	21.90	1
6		Subtest 4	19.70	19.89	19.56	19.79	19.99	19.95	20.82	20.98	20.95	2
6		Subtest 5	21.70	21.78	21.55	21.77	21.86	21.90	22.81	22.76	22.90	0

Table 9.2.2 WCDMA Conducted Power

WCDMA SAR was tested under RMC 12.2 kbps with HSPA Inactive per KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01. HSPA SAR was not required since the average output power of the HSPA subtests was not more than 0.25 dB higher than the RMC level and SAR was less than 1.2 W/kg.

The manufacturer declares that the HSDPA and HSUPA transmitter's power will not exceed the R99 maximum transmit power in devices based on Qualcomm's HSPA chipset solutions.

Figure 9.2 Power Measurement Setup

9.3 LTE Nominal and Maximum Output Power Spec and Conducted Powers

Band & Mode		Modulated Average[dBm]
LTE Band 12	Maximum	23.0
	Nominal	22.5

Table 9.3.1.1 Nominal and Maximum Output Power Spec

1) LTE Band 12

LTE Band 12 Conducted Power– 10 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel 23095 (707.5 MHz) Conducted Power (dBm)	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP(dB)	MPR (dB)
QPSK	1	0	22.42	≤ 1	0
	1	**25**	**22.87**		
	1	49	22.46		
	25	0	21.37		1
	25	12	21.40		
	25	**25**	**21.53**		
	50	0	21.51		1
16QAM	1	0	21.35	≤ 1	1
	1	25	21.78		
	1	49	21.42		
	25	0	20.48	≤ 2	2
	25	12	20.52		
	25	25	20.57		
	50	0	20.42		2
64QAM	1	0	20.43	≤ 2	2
	1	25	20.99		
	1	49	20.51		
	25	0	19.51	≤ 3	3
	25	12	19.55		
	25	25	19.62		
	50	0	19.38		3

Table 9.3.1.2 LTE Conducted Power

Note : LTE B12 can not contain three non-overlapping channels of 10 MHz bandwidth.
Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

LTE Band 12 Conducted Power– 5 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 23035 (701.5 MHz)	Mid Channel 23095 (707.5 MHz)	High Channel 23155 (713.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP(dB)	MPR (dB)
			Conducted Power (dBm)				
QPSK	1	0	22.42	22.43	22.36	≤ 1	0
	1	12	22.52	22.53	22.45		
	1	24	22.42	22.47	22.40		
	12	0	21.39	21.41	21.36		1
	12	6	21.45	21.47	21.42		
	12	13	21.46	21.52	21.43		
	25	0	21.45	21.50	21.33		1
16QAM	1	0	21.33	21.37	21.32	≤ 1	1
	1	12	21.46	21.47	21.41		
	1	24	21.43	21.45	21.37		
	12	0	20.41	20.60	20.34	≤ 2	2
	12	6	20.47	20.62	20.44		
	12	13	20.57	20.64	20.53		
	25	0	20.34	20.36	20.33		2
64QAM	1	0	20.35	20.42	20.31	≤ 2	2
	1	12	20.53	20.53	20.53		
	1	24	20.43	20.44	20.43		
	12	0	19.37	19.38	19.31	≤ 3	3
	12	6	19.45	19.46	19.34		
	12	13	19.57	19.64	19.39		
	15	0	19.38	19.41	19.35		3

Table 9.3.1.3 LTE Conducted Power

LTE Band 12 Conducted Power– 3 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP(dB)	MPR (dB)
			23025 (700.5 MHz)	23095 (707.5 MHz)	23165 (714.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power (dBm)				
QPSK	1	0	22.41	22.43	22.34	≤ 1	0
	1	7	22.49	22.57	22.45		
	1	14	22.42	22.48	22.41		
	8	0	21.31	21.41	21.38		1
	8	4	21.33	21.49	21.45		
	8	7	21.36	21.52	21.51		
	15	0	21.34	21.46	21.43		1
16QAM	1	0	21.32	21.37	21.31	≤ 1	1
	1	7	21.48	21.49	21.38		
	1	14	21.38	21.43	21.34		
	8	0	20.35	20.39	20.36	≤ 2	2
	8	4	20.37	20.48	20.45		
	8	7	20.42	20.64	20.57		
	15	0	20.35	20.55	20.48		2
64QAM	1	0	20.37	20.49	20.32	≤ 2	2
	1	7	20.51	20.55	20.46		
	1	14	20.46	20.50	20.44		
	8	0	19.34	19.43	19.40	≤ 3	3
	8	4	19.36	19.46	19.45		
	8	7	19.37	19.53	19.46		
	15	0	19.32	19.45	19.39		3

Table 9.3.1.4 LTE Conducted Power

LTE Band 12 Conducted Power– 1.4 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP(dB)	MPR (dB)
			23017 (699.7 MHz)	23095 (707.5 MHz)	23173 (715.3 MHz)		
			Conducted Power (dBm)				
QPSK	1	0	22.33	22.51	22.31	≤ 1	0
	1	2	22.48	22.64	22.42		
	1	5	22.36	22.60	22.33		
	3	0	22.30	22.40	22.39		0
	3	2	22.32	22.43	22.40		
	3	3	22.33	22.45	22.41		
	6	0	21.45	21.48	21.39		1
16QAM	1	0	21.37	21.39	21.35	≤ 1	1
	1	2	21.57	21.61	21.50		
	1	5	21.39	21.46	21.38		
	3	0	21.33	21.45	21.42		1
	3	2	21.35	21.47	21.43		
	3	3	21.42	21.49	21.48		
	6	0	20.43	20.45	20.41	≤ 2	2
64QAM	1	0	20.45	20.47	20.42	≤ 2	2
	1	2	20.58	20.71	20.56		
	1	5	20.50	20.62	20.46		
	3	0	20.41	20.53	20.47		2
	3	2	20.42	20.55	20.48		
	3	3	20.47	20.56	20.52		
	6	0	19.47	19.48	19.33	≤ 3	3

Table 9.3.1.5 LTE Conducted Power

Band & Mode		Modulated Average[dBm]
LTE Band 13	Maximum	23.0
	Nominal	22.5

Table 9.3.2.1 Nominal and Maximum Output Power Spec

2) LTE Band 13

LTE Band 13 Conducted Power– 10 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel 23230 (782.0 MHz) Conducted Power (dBm)	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP(dB)	MPR (dB)
QPSK	1	0	22.33	≤ 1	0
	1	**25**	**22.74**		
	1	49	22.56		
	25	0	21.56		1
	25	**12**	**21.71**		
	25	25	21.59		
	50	0	21.57		1
16QAM	1	0	21.40	≤ 1	1
	1	25	21.59		
	1	49	21.50		
	25	0	20.43	≤ 2	2
	25	12	20.66		
	25	25	20.61		
	50	0	20.55		2
64QAM	1	0	20.42	≤ 2	2
	1	25	20.59		
	1	49	20.50		
	25	0	19.51	≤ 3	3
	25	12	19.59		
	25	25	19.57		
	50	0	19.51		3

Table 9.3.2.2 LTE Conducted Power

LTE Band 13 Conducted Power– 5 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel 23230 (782.0 MHz) Conducted Power (dBm)	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP(dB)	MPR (dB)
QPSK	1	0	22.45	≤ 1	0
	1	12	22.65		
	1	24	22.52		
	12	0	21.50		1
	12	6	21.60		
	12	13	21.51		
	25	0	21.48		1
16QAM	1	0	21.39	≤ 1	1
	1	12	21.55		
	1	24	21.45		
	12	0	20.53	≤ 2	2
	12	6	20.70		
	12	13	20.63		
	25	0	20.50		2
64QAM	1	0	20.57	≤ 2	2
	1	12	20.69		
	1	24	20.64		
	12	0	19.43	≤ 3	3
	12	6	19.66		
	12	13	19.58		
	15	0	19.43		3

Table 9.3.2.3 LTE Conducted Power

Note : LTE B13 can not contain three non-overlapping channels of 5 MHz bandwidth.
Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

Band & Mode		Modulated Average[dBm]
LTE Band 26	Maximum	22.5
	Nominal	22.0

Table 9.3.3.1 Nominal and Maximum Output Power Spec

3) LTE Band 26 (Cell)

LTE Band 26 (Cell) Conducted Power– 15 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel 26865 (831.5 MHz) Conducted Power (dBm)	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP(dB)	MPR (dB)
QPSK	1	0	21.98	≤ 1	0
	1	**36**	**22.35**		
	1	74	22.28		
	36	0	21.29		1
	36	**18**	**21.35**		
	36	37	21.33		
	75	0	21.32		1
16QAM	1	0	20.86	≤ 1	1
	1	36	21.19		
	1	74	21.11		
	36	0	20.25	≤ 2	2
	36	18	20.39		
	36	37	20.31		
	75	0	20.31		2
64QAM	1	0	19.93	≤ 2	2
	1	36	20.46		
	1	74	20.28		
	36	0	19.17	≤ 3	3
	36	18	19.34		
	36	37	19.22		
	75	0	19.15		3

Table 9.3.3.2 LTE Conducted Power

Note : LTE B26 can not contain three non-overlapping channels of 10 MHz bandwidth.
Per KDB 941225 D05v02r05, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

LTE Band 26 (Cell) Conducted Power– 10 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 26740 (819.0 MHz)	Mid Channel 26865 (831.5 MHz)	High Channel 26990 (844.0 MHz) Conducted Power (dBm)	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP(dB)	MPR (dB)
QPSK	1	0	22.17	22.21	22.26	≤ 1	0
	1	25	22.28	22.35	22.38		
	1	49	22.23	22.24	22.29		
	25	0	21.09	21.32	21.33		1
	25	12	21.21	21.35	21.38		
	25	25	21.15	21.33	21.34		
	50	0	21.19	21.33	21.34		1
16QAM	1	0	21.10	21.15	21.20	≤ 1	1
	1	25	21.26	21.30	21.34		
	1	49	21.11	21.18	21.25		
	25	0	20.07	20.15	20.18	≤ 2	2
	25	12	20.21	20.25	20.30		
	25	25	20.12	20.19	20.21		
	50	0	20.16	20.19	20.20		2
64QAM	1	0	20.07	20.17	20.26	≤ 2	2
	1	25	20.30	20.44	20.46		
	1	49	20.15	20.22	20.28		
	25	0	19.19	19.25	19.38	≤ 3	3
	25	12	19.23	19.38	19.40		
	25	25	19.22	19.28	19.39		
	50	0	19.07	19.21	19.24		3

Table 9.3.3.3 LTE Conducted Power

LTE Band 26 (Cell) Conducted Power– 5 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 26715 (816.5 MHz)	Mid Channel 26865 (831.5 MHz)	High Channel 27015 (846.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP(dB)	MPR (dB)
			Conducted Power (dBm)				
QPSK	1	0	21.86	22.02	22.27	≤ 1	0
	1	12	22.08	22.22	22.35		
	1	24	22.01	22.16	22.30		
	12	0	21.11	21.20	21.33		1
	12	6	21.23	21.31	21.38		
	12	13	21.14	21.25	21.35		
	25	0	21.17	21.26	21.35		1
16QAM	1	0	20.94	21.04	21.14	≤ 1	1
	1	12	21.06	21.15	21.23		
	1	24	21.00	21.08	21.16		
	12	0	20.10	20.12	20.20	≤ 2	2
	12	6	20.30	20.33	20.34		
	12	13	20.14	20.15	20.25		
	25	0	20.19	20.24	20.26		2
64QAM	1	0	19.98	20.04	20.11	≤ 2	2
	1	12	20.25	20.35	20.39		
	1	24	20.01	20.06	20.17		
	12	0	19.08	19.10	19.24	≤ 3	3
	12	6	19.25	19.31	19.36		
	12	13	19.11	19.21	19.31		
	25	0	19.13	19.15	19.18		3

Table 9.3.3.4 LTE Conducted Power

LTE Band 26 (Cell) Conducted Power– 3 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 26705 (815.5 MHz)	Mid Channel 26865 (831.5 MHz)	High Channel 27025 (847.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP(dB)	MPR (dB)
			Conducted Power (dBm)				
QPSK	1	0	22.03	22.16	22.20	0	0
	1	7	22.19	22.23	22.30		
	1	14	22.15	22.17	22.25		
	8	0	21.15	21.21	21.23	0-1	1
	8	4	21.22	21.26	21.29		
	8	7	21.19	21.22	21.25		
	15	0	21.17	21.21	21.25	0-1	1
16QAM	1	0	20.87	21.00	21.14	0-1	1
	1	7	21.06	21.15	21.26		
	1	14	21.02	21.04	21.22		
	8	0	20.03	20.05	20.13	0-2	2
	8	4	20.17	20.20	20.22		
	8	7	20.07	20.13	20.15		
	15	0	20.08	20.15	20.18	0-2	2
64QAM	1	0	20.10	20.12	20.14	0-2	2
	1	7	20.25	20.28	20.32		
	1	14	20.13	20.16	20.20		
	8	0	18.97	19.02	19.07	0-3	3
	8	4	19.11	19.13	19.23		
	8	7	19.05	19.07	19.10		
	15	0	18.98	19.03	19.08	0-3	3

Table 9.3.3.5 LTE Conducted Power

LTE Band 26 (Cell) Conducted Power– 1.4 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 26697 (814.7 MHz)	Mid Channel 26865 (831.5 MHz)	High Channel 27033 (848.3 MHz)	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP(dB)	MPR (dB)
			Conducted Power (dBm)				
QPSK	1	0	22.03	22.11	22.12	0	0
	1	2	22.14	22.16	22.18		
	1	5	22.06	22.13	22.15		
	3	0	21.86	21.93	21.94	0	0
	3	2	21.99	22.00	22.02		
	3	3	21.95	21.98	22.00		
	6	0	21.14	21.20	21.26	0-1	1
16QAM	1	0	21.13	21.20	21.26	0-1	1
	1	2	21.30	21.31	21.36		
	1	5	21.19	21.25	21.29		
	3	0	20.80	20.84	20.85	0-1	1
	3	2	20.90	20.95	20.96		
	3	3	20.87	20.91	20.93		
	6	0	20.21	20.23	20.25	0-2	2
64QAM	1	0	20.10	20.14	20.22	0-2	2
	1	2	20.24	20.24	20.33		
	1	5	20.22	20.23	20.31		
	3	0	19.96	20.00	20.01	0-2	2
	3	2	20.03	20.10	20.14		
	3	3	20.02	20.04	20.06		
	6	0	19.30	19.31	19.32	0-3	3

Table 9.3.3.6 LTE Conducted Power

Band & Mode		Modulated Average[dBm]
LTE Band 66 (AWS)	Maximum	23.0
	Nominal	22.5

Table 9.3.4.1 Nominal and Maximum Output Power Spec

4) LTE Band 66 (AWS)

LTE Band 66 (AWS) Conducted Power– 20 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP(dB)	MPR (dB)
			132072 (1720.0 MHz)	132322 (1745.0 MHz)	132572 (1770.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power (dBm)				
QPSK	1	0	22.45	22.63	22.59	≤ 1	0
	1	**50**	22.50	22.84	22.76		
	1	99	22.33	22.58	22.47		
	50	0	21.41	21.70	21.59		1
	50	**25**	21.49	21.72	21.71		
	50	50	21.38	21.68	21.50		
	100	0	21.39	21.70	21.65		1
16QAM	1	0	21.34	21.59	21.44	≤ 1	1
	1	50	21.38	21.71	21.62		
	1	99	21.31	21.57	21.33		
	50	0	20.48	20.69	20.56	≤ 2	2
	50	25	20.68	20.75	20.71		
	50	50	20.40	20.62	20.42		
	100	0	20.50	20.70	20.64		2
64QAM	1	0	20.37	20.60	20.47	≤ 2	2
	1	50	20.68	20.93	20.92		
	1	99	20.31	20.50	20.33		
	50	0	19.44	19.60	19.54	≤ 3	3
	50	25	19.55	19.71	19.62		
	50	50	19.40	19.58	19.49		
	100	0	19.49	19.59	19.55		3

Table 9.3.4.2 LTE Conducted Power

LTE Band 66 (AWS) Conducted Power– 15 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP(dB)	MPR (dB)
			132047 (1717.5 MHz)	132322 (1745.0 MHz)	132597 (1772.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power (dBm)				
QPSK	1	0	22.33	22.63	22.58	≤ 1	0
	1	36	22.41	22.81	22.72		
	1	74	22.30	22.54	22.50		
	36	0	21.39	21.65	21.51		1
	36	18	21.40	21.70	21.53		
	36	37	21.33	21.58	21.48		
	75	0	21.31	21.59	21.45		1
16QAM	1	0	21.42	21.47	21.45	≤ 1	1
	1	36	21.46	21.67	21.62		
	1	74	21.35	21.44	21.37		
	36	0	20.30	20.52	20.35	≤ 2	2
	36	18	20.36	20.60	20.42		
	36	37	20.30	20.44	20.33		
	75	0	20.30	20.51	20.33		2
64QAM	1	0	20.39	20.78	20.65	≤ 2	2
	1	36	20.57	20.95	20.81		
	1	74	20.38	20.58	20.42		
	36	0	19.41	19.75	19.60	≤ 3	3
	36	18	19.44	19.80	19.69		
	36	37	19.39	19.69	19.58		
	75	0	19.35	19.55	19.41		3

Table 9.3.4.3 LTE Conducted Power

LTE Band 66 (AWS) Conducted Power– 10 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP(dB)	MPR (dB)
			132022 (1715.0 MHz)	132322 (1745.0 MHz)	132622 (1775.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power (dBm)				
QPSK	1	0	22.44	22.74	22.60	≤ 1	0
	1	25	22.72	22.82	22.77		
	1	49	22.42	22.57	22.50		
	25	0	21.36	21.63	21.51		1
	25	12	21.40	21.66	21.53		
	25	25	21.32	21.61	21.36		
	50	0	21.38	21.61	21.49		1
16QAM	1	0	21.39	21.56	21.55	≤ 1	1
	1	25	21.60	21.73	21.63		
	1	49	21.32	21.47	21.33		
	25	0	20.33	20.64	20.37	≤ 2	2
	25	12	20.38	20.69	20.45		
	25	25	20.32	20.55	20.32		
	50	0	20.34	20.68	20.38		2
64QAM	1	0	20.47	20.91	20.68	≤ 2	2
	1	25	20.59	20.97	20.91		
	1	49	20.37	20.67	20.42		
	25	0	19.36	19.75	19.60	≤ 3	3
	25	12	19.42	19.80	19.69		
	25	25	19.30	19.74	19.51		
	50	0	19.39	19.66	19.48		3

Table 9.3.4.4 LTE Conducted Power

LTE Band 66 (AWS) Conducted Power– 5 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP(dB)	MPR (dB)
			131997 (1712.5 MHz)	132322 (1745.0 MHz)	132647 (1777.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power (dBm)				
QPSK	1	0	22.51	22.63	22.52	≤ 1	0
	1	12	22.54	22.67	22.56		
	1	24	22.43	22.48	22.45		
	12	0	21.44	21.61	21.45		1
	12	6	21.47	21.62	21.49		
	12	13	21.42	21.54	21.43		
	25	0	21.44	21.53	21.45		1
16QAM	1	0	21.33	21.58	21.48	≤ 1	1
	1	12	21.58	21.60	21.59		
	1	24	21.30	21.54	21.43		
	12	0	20.43	20.63	20.57	≤ 2	2
	12	6	20.47	20.64	20.61		
	12	13	20.40	20.62	20.53		
	25	0	20.42	20.54	20.49		2
64QAM	1	0	20.41	20.53	20.48	≤ 2	2
	1	12	20.44	20.56	20.55		
	1	24	20.38	20.51	20.46		
	12	0	19.55	19.71	19.57	≤ 3	3
	12	6	19.61	19.80	19.62		
	12	13	19.33	19.70	19.56		
	25	0	19.35	19.68	19.57		3

Table 9.3.4.5 LTE Conducted Power

LTE Band 66 (AWS) Conducted Power– 3 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP(dB)	MPR (dB)
			131987 (1711.5 MHz)	132322 (1745.0 MHz)	132657 (1778.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power (dBm)				
QPSK	1	0	22.61	22.63	22.61	≤ 1	0
	1	7	22.62	22.70	22.68		
	1	14	22.31	22.62	22.43		
	8	0	21.35	21.66	21.50		1
	8	4	21.36	21.69	21.62		
	8	7	21.33	21.59	21.47		
	15	0	21.30	21.58	21.55		1
16QAM	1	0	21.49	21.70	21.56	≤ 1	1
	1	7	21.51	21.78	21.68		
	1	14	21.34	21.63	21.39		
	8	0	20.41	20.58	20.49	≤ 2	2
	8	4	20.46	20.59	20.51		
	8	7	20.35	20.57	20.40		
	15	0	20.32	20.47	20.42		2
64QAM	1	0	20.44	20.64	20.59	≤ 2	2
	1	7	20.58	20.66	20.63		
	1	14	20.40	20.61	20.55		
	8	0	19.41	19.59	19.46	≤ 3	3
	8	4	19.45	19.71	19.66		
	8	7	19.35	19.51	19.40		
	15	0	19.39	19.58	19.49		3

Table 9.3.4.6 LTE Conducted Power

LTE Band 66 (AWS) Conducted Power– 1.4 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP(dB)	MPR (dB)
			131979 (1710.7 MHz)	132322 (1745.0 MHz)	132665 (1779.3 MHz)		
			Conducted Power (dBm)				
QPSK	1	0	22.49	22.69	22.64	≤ 1	0
	1	2	22.54	22.81	22.71		
	1	5	22.45	22.54	22.48		
	3	0	22.41	22.70	22.54		0
	3	2	22.48	22.73	22.57		
	3	3	22.39	22.67	22.40		
	6	0	21.45	21.55	21.48		1
16QAM	1	0	21.45	21.60	21.47	≤ 1	1
	1	2	21.60	21.77	21.74		
	1	5	21.33	21.55	21.35		
	3	0	21.45	21.64	21.60		1
	3	2	21.47	21.71	21.66		
	3	3	21.30	21.52	21.46		
	6	0	20.34	20.53	20.40	≤ 2	2
64QAM	1	0	20.67	20.75	20.70	≤ 2	2
	1	2	20.69	20.82	20.78		
	1	5	20.62	20.64	20.62		
	3	0	20.32	20.64	20.51		2
	3	2	20.52	20.69	20.53		
	3	3	20.30	20.63	20.47		
	6	0	19.41	19.50	19.47	≤ 3	3

Table 9.3.4.7 LTE Conducted Power

Band & Mode		Modulated Average[dBm]
LTE Band 25(PCS)	Maximum	23.0
	Nominal	22.5

Table 9.3.5.1 Nominal and Maximum Output Power Spec

5) LTE Band 25 (PCS)

LTE Band 25 (PCS) Conducted Power– 20 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP(dB)	MPR (dB)
			26140 (1860.0 MHz)	26365 (1882.5 MHz)	26590 (1905.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power (dBm)				
QPSK	1	0	22.66	22.75	22.57	≤ 1	0
	1	**50**	**22.95**	**22.98**	**22.87**		
	1	99	22.54	22.56	22.41		
	50	**0**	21.48	**21.72**	21.47		1
	50	25	21.46	21.71	21.45		
	50	50	21.38	21.50	21.31		
	100	**0**	21.44	**21.69**	21.36		1
16QAM	1	0	21.64	21.71	21.45	≤ 1	1
	1	50	21.90	21.93	21.71		
	1	99	21.40	21.52	21.39		
	50	0	20.59	20.75	20.47	≤ 2	2
	50	25	20.49	20.72	20.46		
	50	50	20.45	20.56	20.33		
	100	0	20.44	20.59	20.37		2
64QAM	1	0	20.51	20.66	20.47	≤ 2	2
	1	50	20.96	21.00	20.91		
	1	99	20.45	20.53	20.43		
	50	0	19.49	19.64	19.48	≤ 3	3
	50	25	19.46	19.63	19.37		
	50	50	19.43	19.55	19.33		
	100	0	19.41	19.62	19.37		3

Table 9.3.5.2 LTE Conducted Power

LTE Band 25 (PCS) Conducted Power– 15 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP(dB)	MPR (dB)
			26115 (1857.5 MHz)	26365 (1882.5 MHz)	26615 (1907.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power (dBm)				
QPSK	1	0	22.52	22.61	22.41	≤ 1	0
	1	36	22.63	22.78	22.44		
	1	74	22.48	22.56	22.37		
	36	0	21.47	21.55	21.46		1
	36	18	21.40	21.53	21.36		
	36	37	21.36	21.41	21.33		
	75	0	21.42	21.48	21.31		1
16QAM	1	0	21.49	21.52	21.45	≤ 1	1
	1	36	21.62	21.65	21.52		
	1	74	21.41	21.42	21.40		
	36	0	20.48	20.48	20.42	≤ 2	2
	36	18	20.46	20.46	20.38		
	36	37	20.36	20.33	20.33		
	75	0	20.32	20.45	20.30		2
64QAM	1	0	20.48	20.55	20.41	≤ 2	2
	1	36	20.65	20.72	20.44		
	1	74	20.40	20.54	20.33		
	36	0	19.48	19.60	19.47	≤ 3	3
	36	18	19.44	19.56	19.43		
	36	37	19.38	19.39	19.32		
	75	0	19.42	19.56	19.32		3

Table 9.3.5.3 LTE Conducted Power

LTE Band 25 (PCS) Conducted Power– 10 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP(dB)	MPR (dB)
			26090 (1855.0 MHz)	26365 (1882.5 MHz)	26640 (1910.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power (dBm)				
QPSK	1	0	22.45	22.76	22.43	≤ 1	0
	1	25	22.73	22.85	22.61		
	1	49	22.38	22.59	22.37		
	25	0	21.51	21.52	21.41		1
	25	12	21.43	21.44	21.40		
	25	25	21.37	21.40	21.31		
	50	0	21.38	21.49	21.32		1
16QAM	1	0	21.55	21.57	21.48	≤ 1	1
	1	25	21.64	21.79	21.50		
	1	49	21.41	21.41	21.41		
	25	0	20.49	20.55	20.42	≤ 2	2
	25	12	20.42	20.46	20.41		
	25	25	20.31	20.45	20.30		
	50	0	20.37	20.44	20.34		2
64QAM	1	0	20.42	20.75	20.41	≤ 2	2
	1	25	20.69	20.82	20.48		
	1	49	20.38	20.57	20.32		
	25	0	19.48	19.54	19.44	≤ 3.	3
	25	12	19.44	19.48	19.36		
	25	25	19.35	19.45	19.33		
	50	0	19.39	19.50	19.31		3

Table 9.3.5.4 LTE Conducted Power

LTE Band 25 (PCS) Conducted Power– 5 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP(dB)	MPR (dB)
			26065 (1852.5 MHz)	26365 (1882.5 MHz)	26665 (1912.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power (dBm)				
QPSK	1	0	22.48	22.56	22.37	≤ 1	0
	1	12	22.58	22.60	22.41		
	1	24	22.38	22.44	22.36		
	12	0	21.54	21.55	21.50		1
	12	6	21.48	21.49	21.35		
	12	13	21.39	21.47	21.31		
	25	0	21.42	21.49	21.34		1
16QAM	1	0	21.36	21.50	21.34	≤ 1	1
	1	12	21.41	21.56	21.39		
	1	24	21.34	21.35	21.33		
	12	0	20.48	20.49	20.44	≤ 2	2
	12	6	20.35	20.47	20.33		
	12	13	20.30	20.31	20.30		
	25	0	20.43	20.45	20.40		2
64QAM	1	0	20.42	20.45	20.33	≤ 2	2
	1	12	20.53	20.62	20.50		
	1	24	20.32	20.40	20.30		
	12	0	19.47	19.50	19.45	≤ 3	3
	12	6	19.45	19.48	19.35		
	12	13	19.36	19.44	19.33		
	25	0	19.42	19.43	19.36		3

Table 9.3.5.5 LTE Conducted Power

LTE Band 25 (PCS) Conducted Power– 3 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP(dB)	MPR (dB)
			26055 (1851.5 MHz)	26365 (1882.5 MHz)	26675 (1913.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power (dBm)				
QPSK	1	0	22.41	22.59	22.36	≤ 1	0
	1	7	22.45	22.62	22.44		
	1	14	22.39	22.56	22.33		
	8	0	21.46	21.53	21.45		1
	8	4	21.44	21.50	21.37		
	8	7	21.36	21.42	21.32		
	15	0	21.33	21.43	21.32		1
16QAM	1	0	21.46	21.47	21.39	≤ 1	1
	1	7	21.47	21.52	21.40		
	1	14	21.35	21.40	21.35		
	8	0	20.55	20.56	20.44	≤ 2	2
	8	4	20.49	20.53	20.36		
	8	7	20.38	20.48	20.33		
	15	0	20.42	20.46	20.34		2
64QAM	1	0	20.51	20.54	20.49	≤ 2	2
	1	7	20.58	20.76	20.56		
	1	14	20.46	20.50	20.44		
	8	0	19.47	19.54	19.45	≤ 3	3
	8	4	19.43	19.44	19.37		
	8	7	19.36	19.43	19.34		
	15	0	19.43	19.45	19.40		3

Table 9.3.5.6 LTE Conducted Power

LTE Band 25 (PCS) Conducted Power– 1.4 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP(dB)	MPR (dB)
			26047 (1850.7 MHz)	26365 (1882.5 MHz)	26683 (1914.3 MHz)		
			Conducted Power (dBm)				
QPSK	1	0	22.43	22.64	22.33	≤ 1	0
	1	2	22.54	22.73	22.49		
	1	5	22.37	22.62	22.32		
	3	0	22.48	22.59	22.44		0
	3	2	22.39	22.55	22.39		
	3	3	22.36	22.54	22.35		
	6	0	21.39	21.48	21.39		1
16QAM	1	0	21.43	21.55	21.38	≤ 1	1
	1	2	21.59	21.63	21.53		
	1	5	21.38	21.52	21.31		
	3	0	21.48	21.49	21.44		1
	3	2	21.42	21.45	21.41		
	3	3	21.40	21.44	21.31		
	6	0	20.57	20.61	20.44	≤ 2	2
64QAM	1	0	20.49	20.61	20.47	≤ 2	2
	1	2	20.67	20.71	20.63		
	1	5	20.48	20.54	20.43		
	3	0	20.43	20.55	20.36		2
	3	2	20.42	20.53	20.35		
	3	3	20.40	20.48	20.34		
	6	0	19.37	19.40	19.32	≤ 3	3

Table 9.3.5.7 LTE Conducted Power

Band & Mode		Modulated Average[dBm]
LTE Band 7	Maximum	22.5
	Nominal	22.0

Table 9.3.6.1 Nominal and Maximum Output Power Spec

6) LTE Band 7

LTE Band 7 Conducted Power– 20 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 20850 (2510.0 MHz)	Mid Channel 21100 (2535.0 MHz)	High Channel 21350 (2560.0 MHz)	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP(dB)	MPR (dB)
			Conducted Power (dBm)				
QPSK	1	0	22.03	22.12	21.92	≤ 1	0
	1	**50**	22.35	22.43	22.31		
	1	99	22.14	22.25	22.07		
	50	0	21.22	21.27	21.14		1
	50	**25**	21.27	21.35	21.24		
	50	50	21.26	21.29	21.23		
	100	**0**	21.22	21.32	21.19		1
16QAM	1	0	20.94	21.17	20.82	≤ 1	1
	1	50	21.22	21.45	21.13		
	1	99	21.09	21.20	20.96		
	50	0	20.07	20.29	20.05	≤ 2	2
	50	25	20.21	20.37	20.19		
	50	50	20.17	20.35	20.11		
	100	0	20.15	20.23	20.14		2
64QAM	1	0	19.88	20.06	19.81	≤ 2	2
	1	50	20.39	20.48	20.19		
	1	99	20.02	20.26	20.01		
	50	0	19.08	19.26	19.02	≤ 3	3
	50	25	19.18	19.34	19.12		
	50	50	19.11	19.27	19.10		
	100	0	19.04	19.23	19.00		3

Table 9.3.6.2 LTE Conducted Power

LTE Band 7 Conducted Power– 15 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel 20825 (2507.5 MHz)	Mid Channel 21100 (2535.0 MHz)	High Channel 21375 (2562.5 MHz)	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP(dB)	MPR (dB)
			Conducted Power (dBm)				
QPSK	1	0	22.08	22.10	21.97	≤ 1	0
	1	36	22.24	22.41	22.08		
	1	74	22.15	22.37	22.01		
	36	0	21.11	21.18	21.10		1
	36	18	21.21	21.32	21.18		
	36	37	21.20	21.25	21.16		
	75	0	21.17	21.22	21.10		1
16QAM	1	0	21.00	21.02	20.96	≤ 1	1
	1	36	21.20	21.44	21.08		
	1	74	21.06	21.27	20.97		
	36	0	19.99	20.11	19.93	≤ 2	2
	36	18	20.21	20.24	20.16		
	36	37	20.13	20.18	20.09		
	75	0	20.09	20.21	20.02		2
64QAM	1	0	20.10	20.13	20.06	≤ 2	2
	1	36	20.28	20.47	20.27		
	1	74	20.11	20.18	20.00		
	36	0	19.05	19.19	19.00	≤ 3	3
	36	18	19.27	19.29	19.17		
	36	37	19.19	19.28	19.07		
	75	0	19.11	19.27	19.06		3

Table 9.3.6.3 LTE Conducted Power

LTE Band 7 Conducted Power– 10 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP(dB)	MPR (dB)
			20800 (2505.0 MHz)	21100 (2535.0 MHz)	21400 (2565.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power (dBm)				
QPSK	1	0	22.25	22.29	22.16	≤ 1	0
	1	25	22.39	22.42	22.37		
	1	49	22.28	22.30	22.18		
	25	0	21.27	21.05	21.06		1
	25	12	21.29	21.17	21.28		
	25	25	21.28	21.16	21.19		
	50	0	21.23	21.11	21.14		1
16QAM	1	0	21.10	21.21	21.07	≤ 1	1
	1	25	21.37	21.50	21.28		
	1	49	21.15	21.32	21.12		
	25	0	20.20	19.94	20.03	≤ 2	2
	25	12	20.26	20.11	20.23		
	25	25	20.24	20.03	20.07		
	50	0	20.19	19.98	20.01		2
64QAM	1	0	20.06	20.11	20.05	≤ 2	2
	1	25	20.44	20.47	20.21		
	1	49	20.10	20.18	20.08		
	25	0	19.16	18.88	18.94	≤ 3	3
	25	12	19.29	19.05	19.25		
	25	25	19.28	19.01	19.21		
	50	0	19.21	18.95	19.01		3

Table 9.3.6.4 LTE Conducted Power

LTE Band 7 Conducted Power– 5 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP(dB)	MPR (dB)
			20775 (2502.5 MHz)	21100 (2535.0 MHz)	21425 (2567.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power (dBm)				
QPSK	1	0	22.13	22.17	22.12	≤ 1	0
	1	12	22.25	22.29	22.22		
	1	24	22.15	22.24	22.14		
	12	0	21.22	21.26	21.15		1
	12	6	21.30	21.31	21.20		
	12	13	21.25	21.29	21.17		
	25	0	21.20	21.27	21.18		1
16QAM	1	0	21.03	21.06	20.99	≤ 1	1
	1	12	21.12	21.15	21.08		
	1	24	21.09	21.10	21.05		
	12	0	20.08	20.11	20.07	≤ 2	2
	12	6	20.26	20.30	20.26		
	12	13	20.19	20.21	20.16		
	25	0	20.15	20.21	19.99		2
64QAM	1	0	19.99	20.03	19.95	≤ 2	2
	1	12	20.20	20.25	20.03		
	1	24	20.06	20.15	20.00		
	12	0	19.19	19.21	19.07	≤ 3	3
	12	6	19.32	19.37	19.21		
	12	13	19.30	19.36	19.15		
	25	0	19.13	19.28	19.10		3

Table 9.3.6.5 LTE Conducted Power

Band & Mode		Modulated Average[dBm]
LTE Band 41	Maximum	22.5
	Nominal	22.0

Table 9.3.7.1 Nominal and Maximum Output Power Spec

7) LTE Band 41

LTE Band 41 Conducted Power– 20 MHz Bandwidth									
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Low-Mid Channel	Mid Channel	Mid-High Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP(dB)	MPR (dB)
			39750 (2506.0 MHz)	40185 (2549.5 MHz)	40620 (2593.0 MHz)	41055 (2636.5 MHz)	41490 (2680.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power (dBm)						
QPSK	1	0	21.96	21.94	22.08	21.97	21.95	≤ 1	0
	1	**50**	22.19	22.00	**22.35**	22.20	22.10		
	1	99	21.92	21.80	22.05	21.95	21.89		
	50	**0**	21.09	20.90	**21.41**	21.30	20.99		1
	50	25	20.85	20.83	21.21	21.03	20.84		
	50	50	20.83	20.80	21.07	20.93	20.82		
	100	0	20.99	20.83	21.37	21.24	20.87		1
16QAM	1	0	20.88	20.81	21.05	20.93	20.83	≤ 1	1
	1	50	21.06	20.97	21.22	21.17	21.03		
	1	99	20.83	20.80	21.02	20.84	20.81		
	50	0	20.04	19.94	20.27	20.25	20.01	≤ 2	2
	50	25	19.97	19.85	20.08	19.98	19.90		
	50	50	19.95	19.83	20.04	19.96	19.84		
	100	0	20.03	19.86	20.23	20.09	19.92		2
64QAM	1	0	19.87	19.83	20.06	19.91	19.86	≤ 2	2
	1	50	20.00	19.96	20.25	20.21	19.99		
	1	99	19.82	19.80	19.94	19.85	19.81		
	50	0	19.10	19.04	19.33	19.31	19.06	≤ 3	3
	50	25	18.91	18.83	19.08	18.98	18.90		
	50	50	18.89	18.80	19.05	18.96	18.82		
	100	0	18.94	18.80	19.25	19.17	18.90		3

Table 9.3.7.2 LTE Conducted Power

LTE Band 41 Conducted Power– 15 MHz Bandwidth									
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Low-Mid Channel	Mid Channel	Mid-High Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP(dB)	MPR (dB)
			39725 (2503.5 MHz)	40173 (2548.3 MHz)	40620 (2593.0 MHz)	41068 (2637.8 MHz)	41515 (2682.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power (dBm)						
QPSK	1	0	22.05	22.00	22.23	22.06	22.04	≤ 1	0
	1	36	22.10	22.01	22.25	22.15	22.08		
	1	74	22.02	21.99	22.10	22.03	22.00		
	36	0	20.89	20.85	21.24	21.02	20.86		1
	36	18	20.88	20.84	21.16	21.00	20.85		
	36	37	20.85	20.83	21.15	20.97	20.84		
	75	0	20.88	20.83	21.20	20.99	20.85		1
16QAM	1	0	20.95	20.88	21.16	20.98	20.90	≤ 1	1
	1	36	20.99	20.93	21.23	21.11	20.97		
	1	74	20.93	20.85	20.97	20.96	20.89		
	36	0	19.98	19.89	20.16	19.99	19.94	≤ 2	2
	36	18	19.93	19.85	20.13	19.96	19.88		
	36	37	19.87	19.80	19.96	19.91	19.83		
	75	0	19.90	19.83	20.15	19.96	19.85		2
64QAM	1	0	20.00	19.87	20.20	20.01	19.98	≤ 2	2
	1	36	20.07	19.94	20.24	20.12	20.05		
	1	74	19.93	19.81	20.00	19.94	19.89		
	36	0	19.02	18.87	19.27	19.05	18.90	≤ 3	3
	36	18	18.92	18.84	19.12	18.93	18.87		
	36	37	18.85	18.80	19.01	18.91	18.81		
	75	0	18.87	18.80	19.03	18.88	18.84		3

Table 9.3.7.3 LTE Conducted Power

LTE Band 41 Conducted Power– 10 MHz Bandwidth									
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Low-Mid Channel	Mid Channel	Mid-High Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP(dB)	MPR (dB)
			39700 (2501.0 MHz)	40160 (2547.0 MHz)	40620 (2593.0 MHz)	41080 (2639.0 MHz)	41540 (2685.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power (dBm)						
QPSK	1	0	22.04	21.89	22.27	22.16	22.04	≤ 1	0
	1	25	22.09	22.00	22.28	22.18	22.08		
	1	49	21.95	21.88	22.16	22.13	21.93		
	25	0	21.02	20.91	21.33	21.23	20.94		1
	25	12	20.97	20.85	21.32	21.19	20.89		
	25	25	20.87	20.84	21.24	21.07	20.86		
	50	0	20.80	20.80	21.16	20.98	20.80		1
16QAM	1	0	20.94	20.90	21.11	21.10	20.92	≤ 1	1
	1	25	20.97	20.94	21.17	21.11	20.94		
	1	49	20.88	20.80	21.10	21.05	20.81		
	25	0	19.99	19.95	20.19	20.10	19.98	≤ 2	2
	25	12	19.93	19.91	20.15	20.05	19.93		
	25	25	19.92	19.86	20.09	20.01	19.90		
	50	0	19.87	19.81	19.99	19.97	19.85		2
64QAM	1	0	19.93	19.88	20.26	20.12	19.92	≤ 2	2
	1	25	19.97	19.94	20.33	20.19	19.96		
	1	49	19.92	19.81	20.11	20.02	19.88		
	25	0	19.05	19.01	19.30	19.28	19.02	≤ 3	3
	25	12	19.04	18.96	19.25	19.12	19.00		
	25	25	18.95	18.91	19.14	19.01	18.94		
	50	0	18.84	18.81	19.01	18.87	18.82		3

Table 9.3.7.4 LTE Conducted Power

LTE Band 41 Conducted Power– 5 MHz Bandwidth									
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Low-Mid Channel	Mid Channel	Mid-High Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed Per 3GPP(dB)	MPR (dB)
			39675 (2498.5 MHz)	40148 (2545.8 MHz)	40620 (2593.0 MHz)	41093 (2640.3 MHz)	41565 (2687.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power (dBm)						
QPSK	1	0	22.05	21.97	22.28	22.07	21.99	≤ 1	0
	1	12	22.14	22.01	22.31	22.18	22.11		
	1	24	21.99	21.93	22.22	22.06	21.98		
	12	0	21.09	20.96	21.37	21.19	21.01		1
	12	6	21.05	20.95	21.35	21.08	20.99		
	12	13	21.03	20.93	21.34	21.07	20.98		
	25	0	20.97	20.93	21.32	21.07	20.94		1
16QAM	1	0	20.92	20.90	21.20	20.93	20.91	≤ 1	1
	1	12	21.00	20.97	21.21	21.10	21.00		
	1	24	20.89	20.81	21.05	20.90	20.82		
	12	0	20.01	19.94	20.32	20.23	19.96	≤ 2	2
	12	6	19.99	19.91	20.20	20.11	19.91		
	12	13	19.95	19.85	20.19	20.08	19.90		
	25	0	19.98	19.86	20.18	20.08	19.92		2
64QAM	1	0	19.98	19.86	20.13	20.02	19.90	≤ 2	2
	1	12	20.02	19.92	20.23	20.04	19.99		
	1	24	19.89	19.80	20.05	19.93	19.82		
	12	0	19.12	19.02	19.38	19.20	19.11	≤ 3	3
	12	6	19.06	18.86	19.36	19.10	18.95		
	12	13	19.02	18.85	19.26	19.08	18.93		
	25	0	19.01	18.92	19.25	19.07	19.01		3

Table 9.3.7.5 LTE Conducted Power

9.4 WLAN Nominal and Maximum Output Power Spec and Conducted Powers

Band (GHz)	Mode	Ch	Modulated Average[dBm]					
			Ant.1		Ant.2		MIMO(CDD/SDM)	
			Maximum	Nominal	Maximum	Nominal	Maximum	Nominal
2.4	802.11b	1-11	17.5	17.0	17.5	17.0	-	-
	802.11g (6M)	1	14.5	14.0	14.5	14.0	17.5	17.0
		6	16.0	15.5	16.0	15.5	19.0	18.5
		11	12.5	12.0	12.5	12.0	15.5	15.0
	802.11n (MCS0)	1	14.5	14.0	14.5	14.0	17.5	17.0
		6	16.0	15.5	16.0	15.5	19.0	18.5
		11	12.5	12.0	12.5	12.0	15.5	15.0
	802.11ac (MCS0)	1	14.5	14.0	14.5	14.0	17.5	17.0
		6	16.0	15.5	16.0	15.5	19.0	18.5
		11	12.5	12.0	12.5	12.0	15.5	15.0
	802.11ax (MCS0)	1	15.5	15.0	15.5	15.0	18.5	18.0
		6	16.0	15.5	16.0	15.5	19.0	18.5
		11	15.0	14.5	15.0	14.5	18.0	17.5

Table 9.4.1 Nominal and Maximum Output Power Spec

Mode	Freq. (MHz)	Channel	IEEE 802.11 (2.4 GHz) Conducted Power[dBm]			
			Ant.1	Ant.2	MIMO(CDD)	MIMO(SDM)
802.11b	2 412	1	17.30	17.49	-	-
	2 437	6	17.49	17.47	-	-
	2 462	11	17.45	17.45	-	-
802.11g (6M)	2 412	1	14.46	14.47	17.48	-
	2 437	6	15.79	15.80	18.81	-
	2 462	11	12.01	12.49	15.27	-
802.11n (HT-20) (MCS0)	2 412	1	13.99	13.97	16.99	16.99
	2 437	6	14.93	15.02	17.99	17.99
	2 462	11	11.16	12.37	14.82	14.77
802.11ac (VHT-20) (MCS0)	2 412	1	13.99	13.97	16.99	16.99
	2 437	6	14.87	15.09	17.99	17.98
	2 462	11	11.17	12.31	14.79	14.76
802.11ax (HE-20) (MCS0)	2 412	1	15.29	15.49	18.40	18.35
	2 437	6	14.82	15.95	18.43	18.25
	2 462	11	13.28	14.99	17.23	17.17

Table 9.4.2 IEEE 802.11 Average RF Power

Band (GHz)	Mode	Ch	Modulated Average[dBm]					
			Ant.1		Ant.2		MIMO(CDD/SDM)	
			Maximum	Nominal	Maximum	Nominal	Maximum	Nominal
2.4	802.11b	1-11	N/A	N/A	14.5	14.0	-	-
	802.11g (6M)	1	N/A	N/A	14.5	14.0	17.5	17.0
		6	N/A	N/A	14.5	14.0	17.5	17.0
		11	N/A	N/A	13.5	13.0	15.5	15.0
	802.11n (MCS0)	1	N/A	N/A	14.5	14.0	17.5	17.0
		6	N/A	N/A	14.5	14.0	17.5	17.0
		11	N/A	N/A	13.5	13.0	15.5	15.0
	802.11ac (MCS0)	1	N/A	N/A	14.5	14.0	17.5	17.0
		6	N/A	N/A	14.5	14.0	17.5	17.0
		11	N/A	N/A	13.5	13.0	15.5	15.0
	802.11ax (MCS0)	1	N/A	N/A	14.5	14.0	17.5	17.0
		6	N/A	N/A	14.5	14.0	17.5	17.0
		11	N/A	N/A	13.5	13.0	16.5	16.0

Table 9.4.3 Nominal and Maximum Output Power Spec (Reduced Output Power during Receiver on)

Mode	Freq. (MHz)	Channel	IEEE 802.11 (2.4 GHz) Conducted Power[dBm]			
			Ant.1	Ant.2	MIMO(CDD)	MIMO(SDM)
802.11b	2 412	1	N/A	14.49	-	-
	2 437	6	N/A	14.47	-	-
	2 462	11	N/A	14.48	-	-
802.11g (6M)	2 412	1	N/A	14.42	17.44	-
	2 437	6	N/A	14.48	17.49	-
	2 462	11	N/A	12.48	15.25	-
802.11n (HT-20) (MCS0)	2 412	1	N/A	13.96	16.98	16.96
	2 437	6	N/A	14.48	17.49	16.73
	2 462	11	N/A	12.36	14.81	14.75
802.11ac (VHT-20) (MCS0)	2 412	1	N/A	13.96	16.97	16.95
	2 437	6	N/A	14.48	17.49	16.61
	2 462	11	N/A	12.30	14.77	14.74
802.11ax (HE-20) (MCS0)	2 412	1	N/A	14.48	17.43	17.46
	2 437	6	N/A	14.38	17.04	17.41
	2 462	11	N/A	13.33	16.00	16.00

Table 9.4.4 IEEE 802.11 Average RF Power (Reduced Output Power during Receiver on)

Band (GHz)	Mode	Ch	Modulated Average[dBm]					
			Ant.1		Ant.2		MIMO(CDD/SDM)	
			Maximum	Nominal	Maximum	Nominal	Maximum	Nominal
5 (UNII)	802.11a (6M)	36-48	12.0	11.5	12.0	11.5	15.0	14.5
		52-144	15.5	15.0	15.5	15.0	18.5	18.0
		149-165	16.0	15.5	16.0	15.5	19.0	18.5
	802.11n (20MHz) (MCS0)	36-48	12.0	11.5	12.0	11.5	15.0	14.5
		52-144	15.5	15.0	15.5	15.0	18.5	18.0
		149-165	16.0	15.5	16.0	15.5	19.0	18.5
	802.11ac (20MHz) (MCS0)	36-48	12.0	11.5	12.0	11.5	15.0	14.5
		52-144	15.5	15.0	15.5	15.0	18.5	18.0
		149-165	16.0	15.5	16.0	15.5	19.0	18.5
	802.11n/ac (40MHz) (MCS0)	38-159	15.0	14.5	15.0	14.5	18.0	17.5
	802.11ac (80MHz) (MCS0)	42-155	14.0	13.5	14.0	13.5	17.0	16.5
	802.11ax (20MHz) (MCS0)	36-48	12.5	12.0	12.5	12.0	15.5	15.0
		52-144	15.5	15.0	15.5	15.0	18.5	18.0
		149-165	16.0	15.5	16.0	15.5	19.0	18.5
	802.11ax (40MHz) (MCS0)	38-46	14.5	14.0	14.5	14.0	17.5	17.0
		54-159	15.0	14.5	15.0	14.5	18.0	17.5
	802.11ax (80MHz) (MCS0)	42-106	13.5	13.0	13.5	13.0	16.5	16.0
		138-155	14.0	13.5	14.0	13.5	17.0	16.5

Table 9.4.5 Nominal and Maximum Output Power Spec

Mode	Freq. (MHz)	Channel	IEEE 802.11a (5 GHz) Conducted Power[dBm]			
			Ant.1	Ant.2	MIMO(CDD)	MIMO(SDM)
802.11a (6M)	5 180	36	11.67	11.55	14.62	-
	5 200	40	11.66	11.56	14.62	-
	5 220	44	11.66	11.63	14.66	-
	5 240	48	11.69	11.69	14.70	-
	5 260	52	15.47	15.49	18.49	-
	5 280	56	15.44	15.47	18.47	-
	5 300	60	15.43	15.45	18.45	-
	5 320	64	15.45	15.47	18.47	-
	5 500	100	15.40	15.49	18.46	-
	5 580	116	15.08	15.48	18.29	-
	5 660	132	15.10	15.44	18.28	-
	5 720	144	15.09	15.47	18.29	-
	5 745	149	15.78	15.99	18.90	-
	5 785	157	15.61	15.97	18.80	-
	5 825	165	15.77	15.96	18.88	-

Table 9.4.6 IEEE 802.11a Average RF Power

Mode	Freq. (MHz)	Channel	IEEE 802.11n HT20 (5 GHz) Conducted Power[dBm]			
			Ant.1	Ant.2	MIMO(CDD)	MIMO(SDM)
802.11n (HT-20) (MCS0)	5 180	36	11.20	10.84	14.03	13.80
	5 200	40	11.22	10.89	14.07	13.85
	5 220	44	11.18	10.96	14.08	13.94
	5 240	48	11.09	11.11	14.11	14.09
	5 260	52	14.90	15.32	18.13	17.58
	5 280	56	14.78	15.25	18.03	17.58
	5 300	60	14.85	15.36	18.12	17.50
	5 320	64	14.79	15.18	18.00	17.67
	5 500	100	14.96	15.45	18.22	17.70
	5 580	116	14.87	15.46	18.19	17.55
	5 660	132	14.39	15.15	17.80	17.31
	5 720	144	14.54	15.05	17.81	17.32
	5 745	149	14.95	15.63	18.31	17.60
	5 785	157	15.18	15.51	18.36	17.61
	5 825	165	15.29	15.41	18.36	17.54

Table 9.4.7 IEEE 802.11n HT20 Average RF Power

Mode	Freq. (MHz)	Channel	IEEE 802.11ac VHT20 (5 GHz) Conducted Power[dBm]			
			Ant.1	Ant.2	MIMO(CDD)	MIMO(SDM)
802.11ac (VHT-20) (MCS0)	5 180	36	11.18	10.89	14.05	13.87
	5 200	40	11.22	10.92	14.08	13.89
	5 220	44	11.16	11.05	14.12	14.02
	5 240	48	10.99	11.16	14.09	14.14
	5 260	52	14.73	15.21	17.99	17.33
	5 280	56	14.91	15.21	18.07	17.41
	5 300	60	14.81	15.33	18.09	17.37
	5 320	64	14.87	15.25	18.07	17.38
	5 500	100	14.95	15.44	18.21	17.75
	5 580	116	14.65	15.47	18.09	17.71
	5 660	132	14.38	15.14	17.79	17.50
	5 720	144	14.54	15.08	17.83	17.55
	5 745	149	14.96	15.58	18.29	17.41
	5 785	157	15.23	15.42	18.34	17.65
	5 825	165	15.13	15.30	18.23	17.52

Table 9.4.8 IEEE 802.11ac VHT20 Average RF Power

Mode	Freq. (MHz)	Channel	IEEE 802.11n HT40 (5 GHz) Conducted Power[dBm]			
			Ant.1	Ant.2	MIMO(CDD)	MIMO(SDM)
802.11n (HT-40) (MCS0)	5 190	38	14.40	14.48	17.45	17.25
	5 230	46	14.17	14.58	17.39	17.17
	5 270	54	14.24	14.60	17.43	17.17
	5 310	62	13.98	14.61	17.32	17.14
	5 510	102	14.16	14.86	17.53	17.16
	5 590	118	14.11	14.94	17.56	17.11
	5 670	134	13.86	14.67	17.29	17.10
	5 710	142	14.03	14.55	17.31	17.11
	5 755	151	13.48	13.99	16.75	17.11
	5 795	159	13.41	14.01	16.73	17.14

Table 9.4.9 IEEE 802.11n HT40 Average RF Power

Mode	Freq. (MHz)	Channel	IEEE 802.11ac VHT40 (5 GHz) Conducted Power[dBm]			
			Ant.1	Ant.2	MIMO(CDD)	MIMO(SDM)
802.11ac (VHT-40) (MCS0)	5 190	38	14.24	14.30	17.28	17.14
	5 230	46	14.17	14.53	17.36	17.17
	5 270	54	14.12	14.65	17.40	17.15
	5 310	62	14.25	14.68	17.48	17.17
	5 510	102	14.20	14.83	17.54	17.10
	5 590	118	14.08	14.87	17.50	17.12
	5 670	134	13.82	14.63	17.25	17.17
	5 710	142	13.94	14.45	17.21	17.11
	5 755	151	13.52	14.15	16.86	17.09
	5 795	159	13.37	14.07	16.74	17.17

Table 9.4.10 IEEE 802.11ac VHT40 Average RF Power

Mode	Freq. (MHz)	Channel	IEEE 802.11ac VHT80 (5 GHz) Conducted Power[dBm]			
			Ant.1	Ant.2	MIMO(CDD)	MIMO(SDM)
802.11ac (VHT-80) (MCS0)	5 210	42	13.02	13.08	16.06	16.25
	5 290	58	12.77	13.21	16.01	16.22
	5 530	106	13.31	13.57	16.45	16.21
	5 690	138	12.58	13.19	15.91	16.17
	5 775	155	13.21	13.73	16.49	16.23

Table 9.4.11 IEEE 802.11ac VHT80 Average RF Power

Mode	Freq. (MHz)	Channel	IEEE 802.11ac VHT20 (5 GHz) Conducted Power[dBm]			
			Ant.1	Ant.2	MIMO(CDD)	MIMO(SDM)
802.11ax (HE-20) (MCS0)	5 180	36	12.20	11.87	15.05	14.97
	5 200	40	12.14	12.16	15.16	15.09
	5 220	44	12.26	12.19	15.24	15.15
	5 240	48	11.98	12.17	15.09	15.02
	5 260	52	15.12	15.29	18.22	18.15
	5 280	56	15.10	15.25	18.19	18.12
	5 300	60	15.07	15.47	18.28	18.21
	5 320	64	15.17	15.32	18.26	18.18
	5 500	100	15.21	15.45	18.34	18.33
	5 580	116	14.97	15.46	18.23	18.14
	5 660	132	14.66	15.22	17.96	17.89
	5 720	144	14.85	15.23	18.05	17.97
	5 745	149	15.83	15.97	18.91	18.83
	5 785	157	15.95	15.96	18.97	18.89
	5 825	165	15.71	15.90	18.82	18.76

Table 9.4.12 IEEE 802.11ac VHT20 Average RF Power

Mode	Freq. (MHz)	Channel	IEEE 802.11ac VHT40 (5 GHz) Conducted Power[dBm]			
			Ant.1	Ant.2	MIMO(CDD)	MIMO(SDM)
802.11ax (HE-40) (MCS0)	5 190	38	13.60	13.74	16.68	16.60
	5 230	46	13.61	13.93	16.78	16.65
	5 270	54	13.82	14.18	17.01	16.86
	5 310	62	13.68	14.18	16.95	16.84
	5 510	102	13.95	14.76	17.38	17.24
	5 590	118	14.11	14.67	17.41	17.29
	5 670	134	13.40	14.56	17.03	16.92
	5 710	142	13.35	14.26	16.84	16.69
	5 755	151	14.44	14.97	17.72	17.62
	5 795	159	14.39	14.99	17.71	17.59

Table 9.4.13 IEEE 802.11ac VHT40 Average RF Power

Mode	Freq. (MHz)	Channel	IEEE 802.11ac VHT80 (5 GHz) Conducted Power[dBm]			
			Ant.1	Ant.2	MIMO(CDD)	MIMO(SDM)
802.11ax (HE-80) (MCS0)	5 210	42	12.39	12.53	15.47	15.32
	5 290	58	12.59	12.68	15.65	15.58
	5 530	106	13.26	13.44	16.36	15.61
	5 690	138	13.60	13.97	16.80	16.65
	5 775	155	13.42	13.96	16.71	16.54

Table 9.4.14 IEEE 802.11ac VHT80 Average RF Power

Band (GHz)	Mode	Ch	Modulated Average[dBm]					
			Ant.1		Ant.2		MIMO(CDD/SDM)	
			Maximum	Nominal	Maximum	Nominal	Maximum	Nominal
5 (UNII)	802.11a/n/ac/ax (20MHz)	36-48	N/A	N/A	12.0	11.5	15.0	14.5
		52-165	N/A	N/A	12.5	12.0	15.5	15.0
	802.11n/ac/ax (40MHz)	38-159	N/A	N/A	12.0	11.5	15.0	14.5
	802.11ac/ax (80MHz)	42-155	N/A	N/A	11.9	11.4	14.9	14.4

Table 9.4.15 Nominal and Maximum Output Power Spec (Reduced Output Power during Receiver on)

Mode	Freq. (MHz)	Channel	IEEE 802.11a (5 GHz) Conducted Power[dBm]			
			Ant.1	Ant.2	MIMO(CDD)	MIMO(SDM)
802.11a (6M)	5 180	36	N/A	11.47	14.51	-
	5 200	40	N/A	11.44	14.54	-
	5 220	44	N/A	11.61	14.61	-
	5 240	48	N/A	11.54	14.60	-
	5 260	52	N/A	12.48	15.49	-
	5 280	56	N/A	12.45	15.46	-
	5 300	60	N/A	12.40	15.45	-
	5 320	64	N/A	12.46	15.45	-
	5 500	100	N/A	12.49	15.49	-
	5 580	116	N/A	12.48	15.47	-
	5 660	132	N/A	12.47	15.48	-
	5 720	144	N/A	12.46	15.47	-
	5 745	149	N/A	12.49	15.49	-
	5 785	157	N/A	12.48	15.44	-
	5 825	165	N/A	12.48	15.46	-

Table 9.4.16 IEEE 802.11a Average RF Power (Reduced Output Power during Receiver on)

Mode	Freq. (MHz)	Channel	IEEE 802.11n HT20 (5 GHz) Conducted Power[dBm]			
			Ant.1	Ant.2	MIMO(CDD)	MIMO(SDM)
802.11n (HT-20) (MCS0)	5 180	36	N/A	10.70	13.93	13.67
	5 200	40	N/A	10.69	13.89	13.79
	5 220	44	N/A	10.91	13.97	13.81
	5 240	48	N/A	11.07	14.02	13.97
	5 260	52	N/A	12.05	15.03	15.04
	5 280	56	N/A	12.25	15.32	15.37
	5 300	60	N/A	12.25	15.35	15.37
	5 320	64	N/A	11.43	14.47	14.48
	5 500	100	N/A	11.81	14.89	14.95
	5 580	116	N/A	11.98	15.01	15.09
	5 660	132	N/A	11.95	14.98	15.06
	5 720	144	N/A	12.39	15.40	15.26
	5 745	149	N/A	12.30	15.29	15.41
	5 785	157	N/A	11.59	14.60	14.46
	5 825	165	N/A	11.82	14.87	14.83

Table 9.4.17 IEEE 802.11n HT20 Average RF Power (Reduced Output Power during Receiver on)

Mode	Freq. (MHz)	Channel	IEEE 802.11ac VHT20 (5 GHz) Conducted Power[dBm]			
			Ant.1	Ant.2	MIMO(CDD)	MIMO(SDM)
802.11ac (VHT-20) (MCS0)	5 180	36	N/A	10.76	13.96	13.73
	5 200	40	N/A	10.81	13.96	13.75
	5 220	44	N/A	10.96	14.04	13.85
	5 240	48	N/A	11.10	13.99	13.97
	5 260	52	N/A	11.98	15.07	15.10
	5 280	56	N/A	12.00	15.20	15.13
	5 300	60	N/A	12.22	15.32	15.23
	5 320	64	N/A	12.30	14.94	14.81
	5 500	100	N/A	12.06	14.94	15.07
	5 580	116	N/A	11.96	14.99	15.08
	5 660	132	N/A	11.98	15.03	15.01
	5 720	144	N/A	12.23	15.32	15.20
	5 745	149	N/A	12.17	15.22	15.35
	5 785	157	N/A	12.20	14.83	14.79
	5 825	165	N/A	11.86	14.85	14.85

Table 9.4.18 IEEE 802.11ac VHT20 Average RF Power (Reduced Output Power during Receiver on)

Mode	Freq. (MHz)	Channel	IEEE 802.11n HT40 (5 GHz) Conducted Power[dBm]			
			Ant.1	Ant.2	MIMO(CDD)	MIMO(SDM)
802.11n (HT-40) (MCS0)	5 190	38	N/A	11.95	14.98	14.97
	5 230	46	N/A	11.99	14.96	14.97
	5 270	54	N/A	11.83	14.82	14.94
	5 310	62	N/A	11.80	14.82	14.93
	5 510	102	N/A	11.99	14.98	14.93
	5 590	118	N/A	11.82	14.83	14.97
	5 670	134	N/A	11.79	14.78	14.94
	5 710	142	N/A	11.98	14.88	14.97
	5 755	151	N/A	11.71	14.78	14.92
	5 795	159	N/A	11.81	14.84	14.99

Table 9.4.19 IEEE 802.11n HT40 Average RF Power (Reduced Output Power during Receiver on)

Mode	Freq. (MHz)	Channel	IEEE 802.11ac VHT40 (5 GHz) Conducted Power[dBm]			
			Ant.1	Ant.2	MIMO(CDD)	MIMO(SDM)
802.11ac (VHT-40) (MCS0)	5 190	38	N/A	11.61	14.57	14.71
	5 230	46	N/A	11.71	14.68	14.77
	5 270	54	N/A	11.76	14.68	14.80
	5 310	62	N/A	11.99	14.80	14.71
	5 510	102	N/A	11.75	14.61	14.71
	5 590	118	N/A	11.74	14.64	14.77
	5 670	134	N/A	11.94	14.78	14.80
	5 710	142	N/A	11.99	14.86	14.81
	5 755	151	N/A	11.64	14.57	14.69
	5 795	159	N/A	11.64	14.56	14.67

Table 9.4.20 IEEE 802.11ac VHT40 Average RF Power (Reduced Output Power during Receiver on)

Mode	Freq. (MHz)	Channel	IEEE 802.11ac VHT80 (5 GHz) Conducted Power[dBm]			
			Ant.1	Ant.2	MIMO(CDD)	MIMO(SDM)
802.11ac (VHT-80) (MCS0)	5 210	42	N/A	11.31	14.23	14.23
	5 290	58	N/A	11.11	14.25	14.29
	5 530	106	N/A	11.32	13.99	13.92
	5 690	138	N/A	11.38	13.82	13.84
	5 775	155	N/A	11.26	14.23	14.25

Table 9.4.21 IEEE 802.11ac VHT80 Average RF Power (Reduced Output Power during Receiver on)

Mode	Freq. (MHz)	Channel	IEEE 802.11ac VHT20 (5 GHz) Conducted Power[dBm]			
			Ant.1	Ant.2	MIMO(CDD)	MIMO(SDM)
802.11ax (HE-20) (MCS0)	5 180	36	N/A	11.69	14.91	14.87
	5 200	40	N/A	11.66	14.90	14.85
	5 220	44	N/A	11.63	14.92	14.85
	5 240	48	N/A	11.97	14.89	14.85
	5 260	52	N/A	12.29	15.36	15.50
	5 280	56	N/A	12.24	15.30	15.00
	5 300	60	N/A	12.12	15.22	15.16
	5 320	64	N/A	12.48	15.35	15.03
	5 500	100	N/A	12.22	15.36	15.33
	5 580	116	N/A	12.15	15.28	15.20
	5 660	132	N/A	12.17	15.10	15.30
	5 720	144	N/A	12.45	15.18	15.49
	5 745	149	N/A	11.99	15.12	15.33
	5 785	157	N/A	12.27	15.39	14.98
	5 825	165	N/A	12.42	15.39	15.02

Table 9.4.22 IEEE 802.11ac VHT20 Average RF Power (Reduced Output Power during Receiver on)

Mode	Freq. (MHz)	Channel	IEEE 802.11ac VHT40 (5 GHz) Conducted Power[dBm]			
			Ant.1	Ant.2	MIMO(CDD)	MIMO(SDM)
802.11ax (HE-40) (MCS0)	5 190	38	N/A	11.75	14.88	14.60
	5 230	46	N/A	11.95	14.86	14.92
	5 270	54	N/A	11.93	14.96	14.94
	5 310	62	N/A	11.68	14.66	14.61
	5 510	102	N/A	11.85	14.84	14.74
	5 590	118	N/A	11.92	14.96	14.81
	5 670	134	N/A	11.61	14.57	14.58
	5 710	142	N/A	11.94	14.96	14.94
	5 755	151	N/A	11.69	14.62	14.74
	5 795	159	N/A	11.63	14.63	14.80

Table 9.4.23 IEEE 802.11ac VHT40 Average RF Power (Reduced Output Power during Receiver on)

Mode	Freq. (MHz)	Channel	IEEE 802.11ac VHT80 (5 GHz) Conducted Power[dBm]			
			Ant.1	Ant.2	MIMO(CDD)	MIMO(SDM)
802.11ax (HE-80) (MCS0)	5 210	42	N/A	11.86	14.87	14.89
	5 290	58	N/A	11.87	14.87	14.89
	5 530	106	N/A	11.88	14.89	14.86
	5 690	138	N/A	11.81	14.85	14.86
	5 775	155	N/A	11.89	14.87	14.87

Table 9.4.24 IEEE 802.11ac VHT80 Average RF Power (Reduced Output Power during Receiver on)

Justification for reduced test configurations for WIFI channels per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02:

- Power measurements were performed for the transmission mode configuration with the highest maximum output power specified for production units.
- For transmission modes with the same maximum output power specification, powers were measured for the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation and lowest data rate.
- For transmission modes with identical maximum specified output power, channel bandwidth, modulation and data rates, power measurements were required for all identical configurations.
- For each transmission mode configuration, powers were measured for the highest and lowest channels; and at the mid-band channel(s) when there were at least 3 channels supported. For configurations with multiple mid-band channels, duo to an even number of channels, both channels were measured.
- Output Power and SAR is not required for 802.11 g/n HT20/ac VHT20 channels when the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjust SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg.
- The underlined data rate and channel above were tested for SAR.

The average output powers of this device were tested by below configuration.

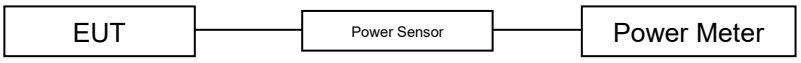

Figure 9.4 Power Measurement Setup

9.5 Bluetooth Conducted Powers

Channel	Frequency	Frame AVG Output Power (1Mbps)	Frame AVG Output Power (2Mbps)	Frame AVG Output Power (3Mbps)
	(MHz)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)
Low	2 402	1.85	0.85	0.85
Mid	2 441	2.95	2.85	2.85
High	2 480	2.95	2.85	2.85

Table 9.5.1 Nominal and Maximum Output Power Spec (Frame) (Module1)

Channel	Frequency	Frame AVG Output Power (1Mbps)	Frame AVG Output Power (2Mbps)	Frame AVG Output Power (3Mbps)
	(MHz)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)
Low	2 402	1.16	0.72	0.73
Mid	2 441	1.52	2.49	2.48
High	2 480	2.44	2.79	2.79

Table 9.5.2 Bluetooth Burst and Frame Average RF Power (Module1) - Power Class 1

Channel	Frequency	Frame AVG Output Power (1Mbps)	Frame AVG Output Power (2Mbps)	Frame AVG Output Power (3Mbps)
	(MHz)	(dBm)	(dBm)	(dBm)
Low	2 402	-1.69	-1.88	-1.87
Mid	2 441	-1.66	-1.48	-1.47
High	2 480	-0.64	-1.38	-1.39

Table 9.5.3 Bluetooth Burst and Frame Average RF Power (Module1) - Power Class 2

Channel	Frequency	Frame AVG Output Power(LE / 1Mbps)	Frame AVG Output Power(LE / 2Mbps)
	(MHz)	(dBm)	(dBm)
Low	2 402	1.29	-0.48
Mid	2 440	3.19	1.32
High	2 480	3.99	2.12

Table 9.5.4 Nominal and Maximum Output Power Spec (Frame) (Module1)

Channel	Frequency	Frame AVG Output Power(LE / 1Mbps)	Frame AVG Output Power(LE / 2Mbps)
	(MHz)	(dBm)	(dBm)
Low	2 402	0.89	-0.89
Mid	2 440	3.07	1.30
High	2 480	3.74	1.97

Table 9.5.5 Bluetooth LE Burst and Frame Average RF Power (Module1) - Power Class 1

Channel	Frequency	Frame AVG Output Power(LE / 1Mbps)	Frame AVG Output Power(LE / 2Mbps)
	(MHz)	(dBm)	(dBm)
Low	2 402	-2.80	-5.88
Mid	2 440	-2.58	-5.69
High	2 480	-1.89	-4.97

Table 9.5.6 Bluetooth LE Burst and Frame Average RF Power (Module1) - Power Class 2

Channel	Frequency	Frame AVG Output Power(LE / 1Mbps)	Frame AVG Output Power(LE / 2Mbps)
	(MHz)	(dBm)	(dBm)
Low	2 402	0.32	-1.40
Mid	2 440	0.32	-1.40
High	2 480	0.32	-1.40

Table 9.5.7 Nominal and Maximum Output Power Spec (Frame) (Module2)

Channel	Frequency	Frame AVG Output Power(LE / 1Mbps)	Frame AVG Output Power(LE / 2Mbps)
	(MHz)	(dBm)	(dBm)
Low	2 402	0.07	-1.65
Mid	2 440	0.00	-1.72
High	2 480	-0.14	-1.86

Table 9.5.8 Bluetooth LE Burst and Frame Average RF Power (Module2)

- **Bluetooth Conducted Powers procedures**

1. Bluetooth (BDR, EDR)
   1) Enter DUT mode in EUT and operate it.
      When it operating, The EUT is transmitting at maximum power level and duty cycle fixed.
   2) Instruments and EUT were connected like Figure 9.5.1.
   3) The maximum output powers of BDR(1 Mbps), EDR(2, 3 Mbps) and each frequency were set by a Bluetooth Tester.
   4) Power levels were measured by a Power Meter.

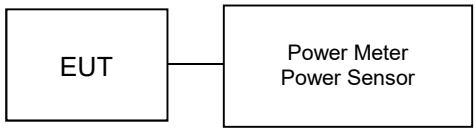

Figure 9.5.1 Average Power Measurement Setup

- **Bluetooth Transmission Plot (Module1)**

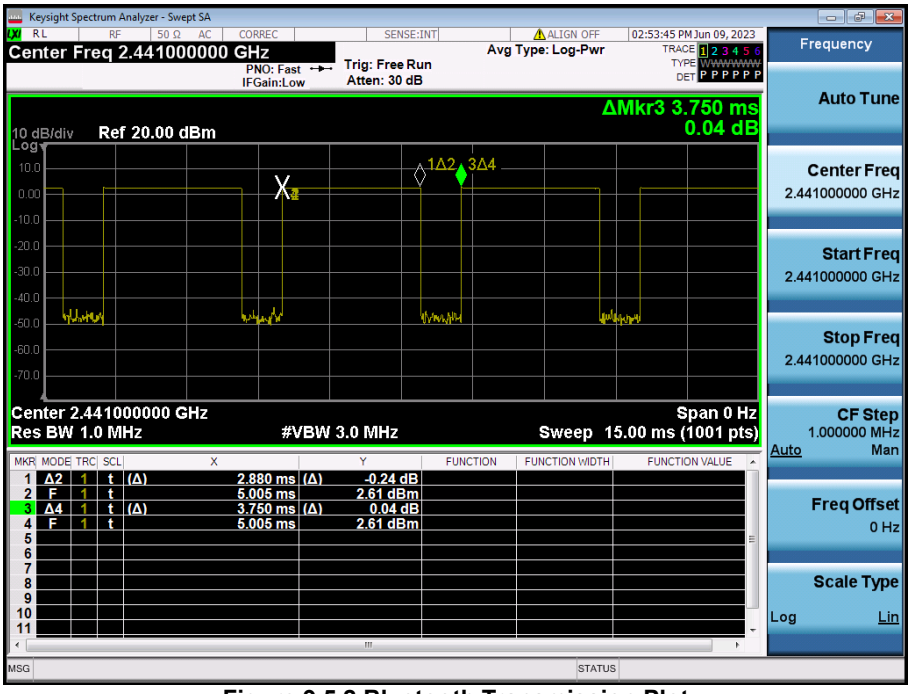

Figure 9.5.2 Bluetooth Transmission Plot

- **Bluetooth Duty Cycle Calculation**

Duty Cycle = Pulse/Period * 100% = (2.880/3.750) * 100 = 76.8%

- **Bluetooth LE Transmission Plot (Module1)**

Figure 9.5.3 Bluetooth Transmission Plot

- **Bluetooth LE Duty Cycle Calculation**

Duty Cycle = Pulse/Period * 100% = (2.130/2.510) * 100 = 84.9%

- **Bluetooth LE Transmission Plot (Module2)**

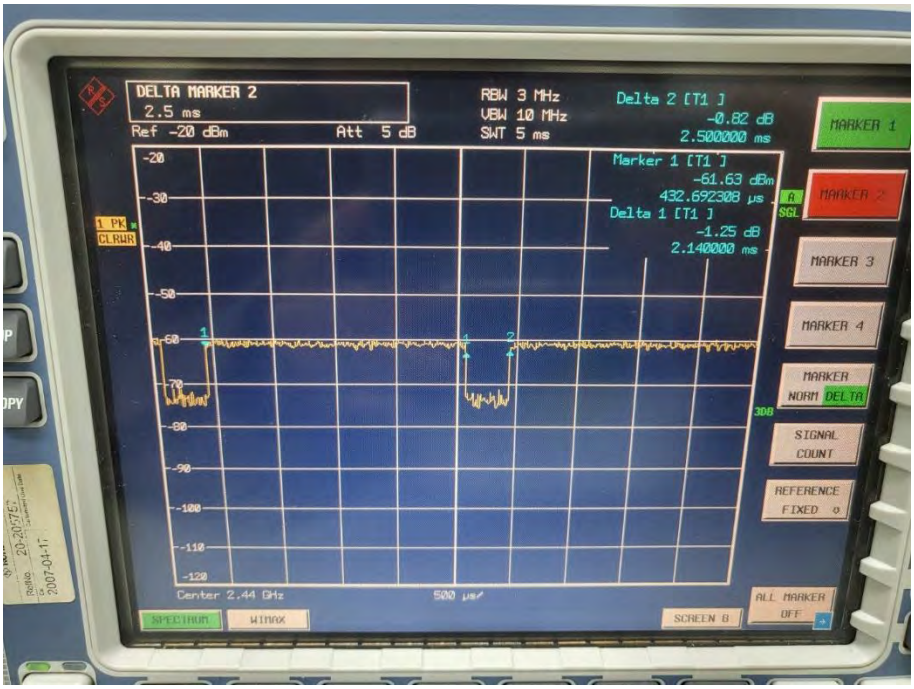

Figure 9.5.4 Bluetooth Transmission Plot

- **Bluetooth LE Duty Cycle Calculation**

Duty Cycle = Pulse/Period * 100% = (2.140/2.500) * 100 = 85.6%

10. SYSTEM VERIFICATION

10.1 Tissue Verification

MEASURED TISSUE PARAMETERS											
Date(s)	Tissue Type	Ambient Temp.[°C]	Liquid Temp.[°C]	Measured Frequency [MHz]	Target Dielectric Constant, εr	Target Conductivity, σ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, εr	Measured Conductivity, σ (S/m)	Er Deviation [%]	σ Deviation [%]
Jun. 26. 2023	13 Head	21.4	21.3	12.0	55.000	0.750	54.277	0.730	-1.31	-2.67
				13.0	55.000	0.750	54.388	0.730	-1.11	-2.67
				13.6	55.000	0.750	54.441	0.730	-1.02	-2.67
				14.0	55.000	0.750	54.469	0.730	-0.97	-2.67
May. 09. 2023	750 Head	20.9	20.8	707.5	42.129	0.887	41.606	0.861	-1.24	-2.93
				710.0	42.113	0.887	41.596	0.862	-1.23	-2.82
				750.0	41.900	0.890	41.490	0.874	-0.98	-1.80
				782.0	41.749	0.894	41.371	0.886	-0.91	-0.89
May. 11. 2023	835 Head	21.1	21.0	821.5	41.566	0.898	40.907	0.923	-1.59	2.78
				824.2	41.552	0.899	40.900	0.924	-1.57	2.78
				826.4	41.542	0.899	40.896	0.925	-1.56	2.89
				831.5	41.519	0.900	40.879	0.927	-1.54	3.00
				835.0	41.500	0.900	40.861	0.928	-1.54	3.11
				836.6	41.500	0.901	40.850	0.928	-1.57	3.00
				841.5	41.500	0.906	40.837	0.930	-1.60	2.65
				846.6	41.500	0.912	40.822	0.931	-1.63	2.08
				848.8	41.500	0.914	40.815	0.931	-1.65	1.86
Apr. 12. 2023	1 800 Head	20.5	20.4	1 712.4	40.126	1.350	39.413	1.355	-1.78	0.37
				1 720.0	40.114	1.354	39.393	1.358	-1.80	0.30
				1 732.4	40.097	1.361	39.370	1.364	-1.81	0.22
				1 745.0	40.079	1.369	39.344	1.369	-1.83	0.00
				1 752.6	40.069	1.373	39.324	1.372	-1.86	-0.07
				1 770.0	40.043	1.383	39.274	1.381	-1.92	-0.14
				1 800.0	40.000	1.400	39.209	1.398	-1.98	-0.14
Apr. 13. 2023	1 900 Head	21.3	21.2	1 860.0	40.000	1.400	40.412	1.350	1.03	-3.57
				1 882.5	40.000	1.400	40.313	1.372	0.78	-2.00
				1 900.0	40.000	1.400	40.253	1.392	0.63	-0.57
				1 905.0	40.000	1.400	40.239	1.398	0.60	-0.14
Apr. 14. 2023	1 900 Head	21.7	21.6	1 850.2	40.000	1.400	41.479	1.355	3.70	-3.21
				1 852.4	40.000	1.400	41.470	1.356	3.68	-3.14
				1 880.0	40.000	1.400	41.373	1.377	3.43	-1.64
				1 900.0	40.000	1.400	41.305	1.396	3.26	-0.29
				1 907.6	40.000	1.400	41.281	1.403	3.20	0.21
				1 909.8	40.000	1.400	41.274	1.405	3.19	0.36
Jun. 01. 2023	2 450 Head	21.3	21.2	2 412.0	39.265	1.766	38.610	1.753	-1.67	-0.74
				2 437.0	39.222	1.788	38.501	1.784	-1.84	-0.22
				2 450.0	39.200	1.800	38.464	1.800	-1.88	0.00
				2 462.0	39.184	1.813	38.431	1.813	-1.92	0.00
Jun. 20. 2023	2 450 Head	21.5	21.4	2 402.0	39.282	1.757	39.334	1.802	0.13	2.56
				2 440.0	39.217	1.791	39.177	1.845	-0.10	3.02
				2 441.0	39.215	1.792	39.173	1.846	-0.11	3.01
				2 450.0	39.200	1.800	39.143	1.856	-0.15	3.11
				2 480.0	39.160	1.832	39.021	1.891	-0.35	3.22
Apr. 17. 2023	2 600 Head	21.2	21.1	2 510.0	39.120	1.864	39.355	1.882	0.60	0.97
				2 535.0	39.087	1.891	39.315	1.902	0.58	0.58
				2 560.0	39.053	1.917	39.286	1.920	0.60	0.16
				2 600.0	39.000	1.960	39.227	1.950	0.58	-0.51
May. 23. 2023	2 600 Head	21.3	21.2	2 506.0	39.125	1.860	38.216	1.841	-2.32	-1.02
				2 549.5	39.068	1.906	38.137	1.872	-2.38	-1.78
				2 593.0	39.009	1.953	38.085	1.905	-2.37	-2.46
				2 600.0	39.000	1.960	38.075	1.911	-2.37	-2.50
				2 636.5	38.955	2.000	38.027	1.938	-2.38	-3.10
				2 680.0	38.900	2.048	37.985	1.976	-2.35	-3.52
Jun. 19. 2023	5 200 Head	21.0	20.9	5 180.0	36.020	4.639	35.904	4.625	-0.32	-0.30
				5 190.0	36.010	4.650	35.884	4.638	-0.35	-0.26
				5 200.0	36.000	4.660	35.864	4.650	-0.38	-0.21
				5 210.0	35.990	4.670	35.845	4.662	-0.40	-0.17
				5 220.0	35.980	4.680	35.823	4.674	-0.44	-0.13
				5 230.0	35.970	4.690	35.799	4.685	-0.48	-0.11
				5 240.0	35.960	4.700	35.774	4.698	-0.52	-0.04
Jun. 19. 2023	5 300 Head	21.0	20.9	5 260.0	35.940	4.720	35.728	4.725	-0.59	0.11
				5 270.0	35.930	4.730	35.708	4.738	-0.62	0.17
				5 280.0	35.920	4.740	35.688	4.750	-0.65	0.21
				5 290.0	35.910	4.750	35.671	4.762	-0.67	0.25
				5 300.0	35.900	4.760	35.650	4.774	-0.70	0.29
				5 310.0	35.890	4.770	35.628	4.787	-0.73	0.36
				5 320.0	35.880	4.780	35.609	4.799	-0.76	0.40
Jun. 16. 2023	5 600 Head	20.9	20.8	5 500.0	35.650	4.965	35.435	5.063	-0.60	1.97
				5 510.0	35.635	4.976	35.422	5.070	-0.60	1.89
				5 530.0	35.605	4.997	35.379	5.091	-0.63	1.88
				5 550.0	35.575	5.018	35.318	5.114	-0.72	1.91
				5 580.0	35.530	5.049	35.240	5.166	-0.82	2.32
				5 600.0	35.500	5.070	35.225	5.197	-0.77	2.50
				5 660.0	35.440	5.130	35.088	5.253	-0.99	2.40
				5 670.0	35.430	5.140	35.054	5.269	-1.06	2.51
				5 690.0	35.410	5.160	35.013	5.310	-1.12	2.91
				5 710.0	35.390	5.180	35.006	5.341	-1.09	3.11
				5 720.0	35.380	5.190	35.003	5.350	-1.07	3.08
				5 800.0	35.300	5.270	34.782	5.452	-1.47	3.45
Jun. 27. 2023	5 800 Head	21.2	21.1	5 745.0	35.355	5.215	35.845	5.228	1.39	0.25
				5 755.0	35.345	5.225	35.827	5.239	1.36	0.27
				5 775.0	35.325	5.245	35.783	5.262	1.30	0.32
				5 785.0	35.315	5.255	35.759	5.276	1.26	0.40
				5 795.0	35.305	5.265	35.739	5.291	1.23	0.49
				5 800.0	35.300	5.270	35.729	5.298	1.22	0.53
				5 825.0	35.275	5.296	35.693	5.331	1.18	0.66

The above measured tissue parameters were used in the DASY software. The DASY software was used to perform interpolation to determine the dielectric parameters at the SAR test device frequencies (per KDB 865664 and IEEE 1528-2013 6.6.1.2). The tissue parameters listed in the SAR test plots may slightly differ from the table above due to significant digit rounding in the software.

Measurement Procedure for Tissue verification:

1) The network analyzer and probe system was configured and calibrated.
2) The probe was immersed in the sample which was placed in a nonmetallic container. Trapped air bubbles beneath the flange were minimized by placing the probe at a slight angle.
3) The complex admittance with respect to the probe aperture was measured
4) The complex relative permittivity , for example from the below equation (Pournaropoulos and Misra):

$$Y = \frac{j2\omega\varepsilon_r\varepsilon_0}{[\ln(b/a)]^2}\int_a^b\int_a^b\int_0^\pi \cos\phi' \frac{\exp\left[-j\omega r(\mu_0\varepsilon_r'\varepsilon_0)^{1/2}\right]}{r} d\phi' d\rho' d\rho$$

where Y is the admittance of the probe in contact with the sample, the primed and unprimed coordinates refer to source and observation points, respectively, $r^2 = \rho^2 + \rho'^2 - 2\rho\rho'\cos\phi'$, ω is the angular frequency, and $j = \sqrt{-1}$.

10.2 Test System Verification

Prior to assessment, the system is verified to the ± 10 % of the specifications at using the SAR Dipole kit(s). (Graphic Plots Attached)

Table 10.2.1 System Verification Results (1g)

SYSTEM DIPOLE VERIFICATION TARGET & MEASURED												
SAR System #	Freq. [MHz]	SAR Dipole kits	Date(s)	Tissue Type	Ambient Temp. [°C]	Liquid Temp. [°C]	Probe S/N	Input Power (mW)	1 W Target SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	Measured SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	1 W Normalized SAR_{1g} (W/kg)	Deviation [%]
D	750	D750V3, SN:1049	May. 9. 2023	Head	20.9	20.8	3327	250	8.48	2.19	8.76	3.30
D	835	D835V2, SN:464	May. 11. 2023	Head	21.1	21.0	3327	250	9.81	2.44	9.76	-0.51
D	1 800	D1800V2, SN:2d047	Apr. 12. 2023	Head	20.5	20.4	3327	100	38.0	3.88	38.80	2.11
D	1 900	D1900V2, SN:5d176	Apr. 13. 2023	Head	21.3	21.2	3327	100	39.1	4.18	41.80	6.91
D	1 900	D1900V2, SN:5d176	Apr. 14. 2023	Head	21.7	21.6	3327	100	39.1	4.19	41.90	7.16
D	2 450	D2450V2, SN: 920	Jun. 1. 2023	Head	21.3	21.2	3327	100	52.9	5.33	53.30	0.76
D	2 450	D2450V2, SN: 920	Jun. 20. 2023	Head	21.5	21.4	3327	100	52.9	5.55	55.50	4.91
D	2 600	D2600V2, SN: 1016	Apr. 17. 2023	Head	21.2	21.1	3327	100	55.3	5.91	59.10	6.87
D	2 600	D2600V2, SN: 1016	May. 23. 2023	Head	21.3	21.2	3327	100	55.3	5.75	57.50	3.98
C	5 200	D5GHzV2, SN:1103	Jun. 19. 2023	Head	21.0	20.9	3930	100	80.6	7.67	76.70	-4.84
C	5 300	D5GHzV2, SN:1103	Jun. 19. 2023	Head	21.0	20.9	3930	100	83.8	8.14	81.40	-2.86
C	5 500	D5GHzV2, SN:1103	Jun. 16. 2023	Head	20.9	20.8	3930	100	86.8	8.41	84.10	-3.11
C	5 600	D5GHzV2, SN:1103	Jun. 16. 2023	Head	20.9	20.8	3930	100	84.8	8.83	88.30	4.13
C	5 800	D5GHzV2, SN:1103	Jun. 16. 2023	Head	20.9	20.8	3930	100	81.6	8.45	84.50	3.55
C	5 800	D5GHzV2, SN:1103	Jun. 27. 2023	Head	21.2	21.1	3930	100	81.6	8.48	84.80	3.92

Table 10.2.2 System Verification Results (10g)

SYSTEM DIPOLE VERIFICATION TARGET & MEASURED												
SAR System #	Freq. [MHz]	SAR Dipole kits	Date(s)	Tissue Type	Ambient Temp. [°C]	Liquid Temp. [°C]	Probe S/N	Input Power (mW)	1 W Target SAR_{10g} (W/kg)	Measured SAR_{10g} (W/kg)	1 W Normalized SAR_{10g} (W/kg)	Deviation [%]
E	13	CLA13, SN:1030	Jun. 26. 2023	Head	21.4	21.3	3916	250	0.337	0.079	0.316	-6.23

Note(s):
1. System Verification was measured with input 250 mW, 100 mW and normalized to 1W.
2. Full system validation status and results can be found in Appendix D.

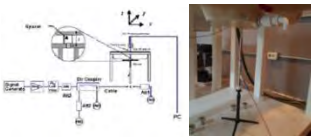

Figure 10.1 Dipole Verification Test Setup Diagram & Photo

11. SAR TEST RESULTS

11.1 Head SAR Results

Table 11.1.1 GSM/GPRS 850 Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY		Mode/ Band	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Drift Power [dB]	Phantom Position	Device Serial Number	# of Time Slots	Duty Cycle	1g SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	1g Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Plots #
MHz	Ch													
836.6	190	GSM850	GSM	33.50	32.81	-0.010	Left Touch	FCC #1	1	1:8.3	0.181	1.172	0.212	
836.6	190	GSM850	GSM	33.50	32.81	0.110	Right Touch	FCC #1	1	1:8.3	0.211	1.172	**0.247**	A1
836.6	190	GSM850	GSM	33.50	32.81	0.090	Left Tilt	FCC #1	1	1:8.3	0.121	1.172	0.142	
836.6	190	GSM850	GSM	33.50	32.81	0.020	Right Tilt	FCC #1	1	1:8.3	0.112	1.172	0.131	
836.6	190	GSM850	GPRS	29.50	28.73	0.160	Left Touch	FCC #1	3	1:2.77	0.245	1.194	0.293	
836.6	190	GSM850	GPRS	29.50	28.73	0.090	Right Touch	FCC #1	3	1:2.77	0.275	1.194	**0.328**	A2
836.6	190	GSM850	GPRS	29.50	28.73	0.110	Left Tilt	FCC #1	3	1:2.77	0.167	1.194	0.199	
836.6	190	GSM850	GPRS	29.50	28.73	0.100	Right Tilt	FCC #1	3	1:2.77	0.147	1.194	0.176	
836.6	190	GSM850	GPRS	29.50	28.73	0.130	Right Touch	FCC #1	3	1:2.77	0.273	1.194	0.326	
836.6	190	GSM850	GPRS	29.50	28.73	0.020	Right Touch	FCC #1	3	1:2.77	0.271	1.194	0.324	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1-1992– SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure								Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram						

Note(s):
1. Purple entries represent SIM2 (This device supports Dual SIM and is 1 RF Path.) measurements.
2. Blue entries represent Extended Battery measurements.

Table 11.1.2 PCS/GPRS 1900 Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY		Mode/ Band	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Drift Power [dB]	Phantom Position	Device Serial Number	# of Time Slots	Duty Cycle	1g SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	1g Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Plots #
MHz	Ch													
1 880.0	661	PCS1900	PCS	30.50	29.36	-0.010	Left Touch	FCC #1	1	1:8.3	0.298	1.300	**0.387**	A3
1 880.0	661	PCS1900	PCS	30.50	29.36	0.140	Right Touch	FCC #1	1	1:8.3	0.145	1.300	0.189	
1 880.0	661	PCS1900	PCS	30.50	29.36	0.180	Left Tilt	FCC #1	1	1:8.3	0.107	1.300	0.139	
1 880.0	661	PCS1900	PCS	30.50	29.36	-0.040	Right Tilt	FCC #1	1	1:8.3	0.145	1.300	0.189	
1 880.0	661	PCS1900	GPRS	26.50	25.98	0.040	Left Touch	FCC #1	3	1:2.77	0.318	1.127	**0.358**	A4
1 880.0	661	PCS1900	GPRS	26.50	25.98	0.110	Right Touch	FCC #1	3	1:2.77	0.170	1.127	0.192	
1 880.0	661	PCS1900	GPRS	26.50	25.98	0.080	Left Tilt	FCC #1	3	1:2.77	0.126	1.127	0.142	
1 880.0	661	PCS1900	GPRS	26.50	25.98	0.150	Right Tilt	FCC #1	3	1:2.77	0.172	1.127	0.194	
1 880.0	661	PCS1900	GPRS	26.50	25.98	0.170	Left Touch	FCC #1	3	1:2.77	0.286	1.127	0.322	
1 880.0	661	PCS1900	GPRS	26.50	25.98	0.190	Left Touch	FCC #1	3	1:2.77	0.283	1.127	0.319	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1-1992– SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure								Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram						

Note(s):
1. Purple entries represent SIM2 (This device supports Dual SIM and is 1 RF Path.) measurements.
2. Blue entries represent Extended Battery measurements.

Table 11.1.3 WCDMA 850 Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS													
FREQUENCY		Mode/ Band	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Drift Power [dB]	Phantom Position	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	1g SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	1g Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Plots #
MHz	Ch												
836.6	4183	WCDMA 850	RMC	23.00	22.98	0.160	Left Touch	FCC #1	1:1	0.196	1.005	0.197	
836.6	4183	WCDMA 850	RMC	23.00	22.98	0.120	Right Touch	FCC #1	1:1	0.236	1.005	**0.237**	A5
836.6	4183	WCDMA 850	RMC	23.00	22.98	0.060	Left Tilt	FCC #1	1:1	0.119	1.005	0.120	
836.6	4183	WCDMA 850	RMC	23.00	22.98	0.160	Right Tilt	FCC #1	1:1	0.114	1.005	0.115	
836.6	4183	WCDMA 850	RMC	23.00	22.98	0.100	Right Touch	FCC #1	1:1	0.233	1.005	0.234	
836.6	4183	WCDMA 850	RMC	23.00	22.98	-0.060	Right Touch	FCC #1	1:1	0.224	1.005	0.225	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1-1992– SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure								Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram					

Note(s):
1. Purple entries represent SIM2 (This device supports Dual SIM and is 1 RF Path.) measurements.
2. Blue entries represent Extended Battery measurements.

Table 11.1.4 WCDMA 1700 Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS													
FREQUENCY		Mode/ Band	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Drift Power [dB]	Phantom Position	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	1g SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	1g Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Plots #
MHz	Ch												
1 732.4	1412	WCDMA 1700	RMC	23.00	22.97	0.150	Left Touch	FCC #1	1:1	0.467	1.007	**0.470**	A6
1 732.4	1412	WCDMA 1700	RMC	23.00	22.97	0.100	Right Touch	FCC #1	1:1	0.236	1.007	0.238	
1 732.4	1412	WCDMA 1700	RMC	23.00	22.97	0.040	Left Tilt	FCC #1	1:1	0.197	1.007	0.198	
1 732.4	1412	WCDMA 1700	RMC	23.00	22.97	0.190	Right Tilt	FCC #1	1:1	0.187	1.007	0.188	
1 732.4	1412	WCDMA 1700	RMC	23.00	22.97	0.160	Left Touch	FCC #1	1:1	0.462	1.007	0.465	
1 732.4	1412	WCDMA 1700	RMC	23.00	22.97	0.150	Left Touch	FCC #1	1:1	0.460	1.007	0.463	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1-2005– SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure								Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram					

Note(s):
1. Purple entries represent SIM2 (This device supports Dual SIM and is 1 RF Path.) measurements.
2. Blue entries represent Extended Battery measurements.

Table 11.1.5 WCDMA 1900 Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY		Mode/ Band	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Drift Power [dB]	Phantom Position	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	1g SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	1g Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Plots #
MHz	Ch												
1 880.0	9400	WCDMA 1900	RMC	23.00	22.96	0.160	Left Touch	FCC #1	1:1	0.612	1.009	**0.618**	A7
1 880.0	9400	WCDMA 1900	RMC	23.00	22.96	0.040	Right Touch	FCC #1	1:1	0.266	1.009	0.268	
1 880.0	9400	WCDMA 1900	RMC	23.00	22.96	0.160	Left Tilt	FCC #1	1:1	0.155	1.009	0.156	
1 880.0	9400	WCDMA 1900	RMC	23.00	22.96	0.060	Right Tilt	FCC #1	1:1	0.202	1.009	0.204	
1 880.0	9400	WCDMA 1900	RMC	23.00	22.96	0.140	Left Touch	FCC #1	1:1	0.610	1.009	0.615	
1 880.0	9400	WCDMA 1900	RMC	23.00	22.96	-0.060	Left Touch	FCC #1	1:1	0.518	1.009	0.523	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1-1992– SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure								Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram					

Note(s):
1. Purple entries represent SIM2 (This device supports Dual SIM and is 1 RF Path.) measurements.
2. Blue entries represent Extended Battery measurements.

Table 11.1.6 LTE Band 12 Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																
FREQUENCY		Mode/ Band	BW [MHz]	Max Allowed Power [dBm]	Cond. PWR [dBm]	Drift Power [dB]	MPR	Position	Device Serial Number	Mod.	RB Size	RB Offs.	Duty Cycle	1g SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	1g Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Plots #
MHz	Ch																
707.5	23095	LTE B12	10	23.00	22.87	0.160	0	Left Touch	FCC #1	QPSK	1	25	1:1	0.186	1.030	**0.192**	A8
707.5	23095	LTE B12	10	22.00	21.53	0.070	1	Left Touch	FCC #1	QPSK	25	25	1:1	0.137	1.114	0.153	
707.5	23095	LTE B12	10	23.00	22.87	0.060	0	Right Touch	FCC #1	QPSK	1	25	1:1	0.157	1.030	0.162	
707.5	23095	LTE B12	10	22.00	21.53	-0.140	1	Right Touch	FCC #1	QPSK	25	25	1:1	0.126	1.114	0.140	
707.5	23095	LTE B12	10	23.00	22.87	0.120	0	Left Tilt	FCC #1	QPSK	1	25	1:1	0.092	1.030	0.095	
707.5	23095	LTE B12	10	22.00	21.53	0.140	1	Left Tilt	FCC #1	QPSK	25	25	1:1	0.077	1.114	0.086	
707.5	23095	LTE B12	10	23.00	22.87	0.160	0	Right Tilt	FCC #1	QPSK	1	25	1:1	0.064	1.030	0.066	
707.5	23095	LTE B12	10	22.00	21.53	0.070	1	Right Tilt	FCC #1	QPSK	25	25	1:1	0.057	1.114	0.063	
707.5	23095	LTE B12	10	23.00	22.87	0.140	0	Left Touch	FCC #1	QPSK	1	25	1:1	0.163	1.030	0.168	
707.5	23095	LTE B12	10	23.00	22.87	0.060	0	Left Touch	FCC #1	QPSK	1	25	1:1	0.162	1.030	0.167	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1-1992– SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure									Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram								

Note(s):
1. Purple entries represent SIM2 (This device supports Dual SIM and is 1 RF Path.) measurements.
2. Blue entries represent Extended Battery measurements.

Table 11.1.7 LTE Band 13 Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																
FREQUENCY		Mode/ Band	BW [MHz]	Max Allowed Power [dBm]	Cond. PWR [dBm]	Drift Power [dB]	MPR	Position	Device Serial Number	Mod.	RB Size	RB Offs.	Duty Cycle	1g SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	1g Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Plots #
MHz	Ch																
782.0	23230	LTE B13	10	23.00	22.74	0.110	0	Left Touch	FCC #1	QPSK	1	25	1:1	0.185	1.062	0.196	
782.0	23230	LTE B13	10	22.00	21.71	0.190	1	Left Touch	FCC #1	QPSK	25	12	1:1	0.136	1.069	0.145	
782.0	23230	LTE B13	10	23.00	22.74	0.010	0	Right Touch	FCC #1	QPSK	1	25	1:1	0.201	1.062	**0.213**	A9
782.0	23230	LTE B13	10	22.00	21.71	0.170	1	Right Touch	FCC #1	QPSK	25	12	1:1	0.171	1.069	0.183	
782.0	23230	LTE B13	10	23.00	22.74	0.040	0	Left Tilt	FCC #1	QPSK	1	25	1:1	0.112	1.062	0.119	
782.0	23230	LTE B13	10	22.00	21.71	0.160	1	Left Tilt	FCC #1	QPSK	25	12	1:1	0.097	1.069	0.104	
782.0	23230	LTE B13	10	23.00	22.74	0.150	0	Right Tilt	FCC #1	QPSK	1	25	1:1	0.088	1.062	0.093	
782.0	23230	LTE B13	10	22.00	21.71	-0.080	1	Right Tilt	FCC #1	QPSK	25	12	1:1	0.079	1.069	0.084	
782.0	23230	LTE B13	10	23.00	22.74	0.030	0	Right Touch	FCC #1	QPSK	1	25	1:1	0.185	1.062	0.196	
782.0	23230	LTE B13	10	23.00	22.74	0.090	0	Right Touch	FCC #1	QPSK	1	25	1:1	0.180	1.062	0.191	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1-1992– SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure									Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram								

Note(s):
1. Purple entries represent SIM2 (This device supports Dual SIM and is 1 RF Path.) measurements.
2. Blue entries represent Extended Battery measurements.

Table 11.1.8 LTE Band 26 (Cell) Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																
FREQUENCY		Mode/ Band	BW [MHz]	Max Allowed Power [dBm]	Cond. PWR [dBm]	Drift Power [dB]	MPR	Position	Device Serial Number	Mod.	RB Size	RB Offs.	Duty Cycle	1g SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	1g Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Plots #
MHz	Ch																
831.5	26865	LTE B26	15	22.50	22.35	0.180	0	Left Touch	FCC #1	QPSK	1	36	1:1	0.178	1.035	0.184	
831.5	26865	LTE B26	15	21.50	21.35	0.120	1	Left Touch	FCC #1	QPSK	25	18	1:1	0.147	1.035	0.152	
831.5	26865	LTE B26	15	22.50	22.35	0.120	0	Right Touch	FCC #1	QPSK	1	36	1:1	0.232	1.035	**0.240**	A10
831.5	26865	LTE B26	15	21.50	21.35	0.130	1	Right Touch	FCC #1	QPSK	25	18	1:1	0.196	1.035	0.203	
831.5	26865	LTE B26	15	22.50	22.35	0.070	0	Left Tilt	FCC #1	QPSK	1	36	1:1	0.124	1.035	0.128	
831.5	26865	LTE B26	15	21.50	21.35	0.090	1	Left Tilt	FCC #1	QPSK	25	18	1:1	0.098	1.035	0.101	
831.5	26865	LTE B26	15	22.50	22.35	-0.130	0	Right Tilt	FCC #1	QPSK	1	36	1:1	0.136	1.035	0.141	
831.5	26865	LTE B26	15	21.50	21.35	0.190	1	Right Tilt	FCC #1	QPSK	25	18	1:1	0.096	1.035	0.099	
831.5	26865	LTE B26	15	22.50	22.35	0.020	0	Right Touch	FCC #1	QPSK	1	36	1:1	0.230	1.035	0.238	
831.5	26865	LTE B26	15	22.50	22.35	0.120	0	Right Touch	FCC #1	QPSK	1	36	1:1	0.223	1.035	0.231	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1-1992– SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure									Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram								

Note(s):
1. Purple entries represent SIM2 (This device supports Dual SIM and is 1 RF Path.) measurements.
2. Blue entries represent Extended Battery measurements.

Table 11.1.9 LTE Band 66 (AWS) Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																	
FREQUENCY		Mode/ Band	BW [MHz]	Max Allowed Power [dBm]	Cond. PWR [dBm]	Drift Power [dB]	MPR	Position	Device Serial Number	Mod.	RB Size	RB Offs.	Duty Cycle	1g SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	1g Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Plots #
MHz	Ch																
1 745.0	132322	LTE B66	20	23.00	22.84	-0.140	0	Left Touch	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.545	1.038	**0.566**	A11
1 745.0	132322	LTE B66	20	22.00	21.72	0.140	1	Left Touch	FCC #1	QPSK	50	25	1:1	0.381	1.067	0.407	
1 745.0	132322	LTE B66	20	23.00	22.84	0.030	0	Right Touch	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.240	1.038	0.249	
1 745.0	132322	LTE B66	20	22.00	21.72	-0.070	1	Right Touch	FCC #1	QPSK	50	25	1:1	0.187	1.067	0.200	
1 745.0	132322	LTE B66	20	23.00	22.84	0.030	0	Left Tilt	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.206	1.038	0.214	
1 745.0	132322	LTE B66	20	22.00	21.72	0.160	1	Left Tilt	FCC #1	QPSK	50	25	1:1	0.167	1.067	0.178	
1 745.0	132322	LTE B66	20	23.00	22.84	0.140	0	Right Tilt	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.211	1.038	0.219	
1 745.0	132322	LTE B66	20	22.00	21.72	0.180	1	Right Tilt	FCC #1	QPSK	50	25	1:1	0.152	1.067	0.162	
1 745.0	132322	LTE B66	20	23.00	22.84	0.170	0	Left Touch	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.539	1.038	0.559	
1 745.0	132322	LTE B66	20	23.00	22.84	0.010	0	Left Touch	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.501	1.038	0.520	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1-1992– SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure														Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram			

Note(s):
1. Purple entries represent SIM2 (This device supports Dual SIM and is 1 RF Path.) measurements.
2. Blue entries represent Extended Battery measurements.

Table 11.1.10 LTE Band 25 (PCS) Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																	
FREQUENCY		Mode/ Band	BW [MHz]	Max Allowed Power [dBm]	Cond. PWR [dBm]	Drift Power [dB]	MPR	Position	Device Serial Number	Mod.	RB Size	RB Offs.	Duty Cycle	1g SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	1g Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Plots #
MHz	Ch																
1 882.5	26365	LTE B25	20	23.00	22.98	0.160	0	Left Touch	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.627	1.005	**0.630**	A12
1 882.5	26365	LTE B25	20	22.00	21.72	0.150	1	Left Touch	FCC #1	QPSK	50	0	1:1	0.520	1.067	0.555	
1 882.5	26365	LTE B25	20	23.00	22.98	0.190	0	Right Touch	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.292	1.005	0.293	
1 882.5	26365	LTE B25	20	22.00	21.72	0.190	1	Right Touch	FCC #1	QPSK	50	0	1:1	0.229	1.067	0.244	
1 882.5	26365	LTE B25	20	23.00	22.98	0.080	0	Left Tilt	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.123	1.005	0.124	
1 882.5	26365	LTE B25	20	22.00	21.72	0.100	1	Left Tilt	FCC #1	QPSK	50	0	1:1	0.095	1.067	0.101	
1 882.5	26365	LTE B25	20	23.00	22.98	0.080	0	Right Tilt	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.153	1.005	0.154	
1 882.5	26365	LTE B25	20	22.00	21.72	0.050	1	Right Tilt	FCC #1	QPSK	50	0	1:1	0.109	1.067	0.116	
1 882.5	26365	LTE B25	20	23.00	22.98	0.130	0	Left Touch	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.616	1.005	0.619	
1 882.5	26365	LTE B25	20	23.00	22.98	-0.170	0	Left Touch	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.603	1.005	0.606	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1-1992– SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure														Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram			

Note(s):
1. Purple entries represent SIM2 (This device supports Dual SIM and is 1 RF Path.) measurements.
2. Blue entries represent Extended Battery measurements.

Table 11.1.11 LTE Band 7 Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																	
FREQUENCY		Mode/ Band	BW [MHz]	Max Allowed Power [dBm]	Cond. PWR [dBm]	Drift Power [dB]	MPR	Position	Device Serial Number	Mod.	RB Size	RB Offs.	Duty Cycle	1g SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	1g Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Plots #
MHz	Ch																
2 535.0	21100	LTE B7	20	22.50	22.43	0.080	0	Left Touch	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.749	1.016	**0.761**	A13
2 535.0	21100	LTE B7	20	21.50	21.35	0.020	1	Left Touch	FCC #1	QPSK	50	25	1:1	0.699	1.035	0.723	
2 535.0	21100	LTE B7	20	21.50	21.32	0.170	1	Left Touch	FCC #1	QPSK	100	0	1:1	0.643	1.042	0.670	
2 535.0	21100	LTE B7	20	22.50	22.43	0.110	0	Right Touch	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.382	1.016	0.388	
2 535.0	21100	LTE B7	20	21.50	21.35	-0.050	1	Right Touch	FCC #1	QPSK	50	25	1:1	0.323	1.035	0.334	
2 535.0	21100	LTE B7	20	22.50	22.43	0.140	0	Left Tilt	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.189	1.016	0.192	
2 535.0	21100	LTE B7	20	21.50	21.35	0.070	1	Left Tilt	FCC #1	QPSK	50	25	1:1	0.164	1.035	0.170	
2 535.0	21100	LTE B7	20	22.50	22.43	-0.020	0	Right Tilt	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.326	1.016	0.331	
2 535.0	21100	LTE B7	20	21.50	21.35	0.130	1	Right Tilt	FCC #1	QPSK	50	25	1:1	0.278	1.035	0.288	
2 535.0	21100	LTE B7	20	22.50	22.43	0.120	0	Left Touch	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.745	1.016	0.757	
2 535.0	21100	LTE B7	20	22.50	22.43	0.170	0	Left Touch	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.741	1.016	0.753	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1-1992– SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure														Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram			

Note(s):
1. Purple entries represent SIM2 (This device supports Dual SIM and is 1 RF Path.) measurements.
2. Blue entries represent Extended Battery measurements.

Table 11.1.12 LTE Band 41 Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																	
FREQUENCY		Mode/ Band	BW [MHz]	Max Allowed Power [dBm]	Cond. PWR [dBm]	Drift Power [dB]	MPR	Position	Device Serial Number	Mod.	RB Size	RB Offs.	Duty Cycle	1g SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	1g Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Plots #
MHz	Ch																
2 593.0	40620	LTE B41	20	22.50	22.35	-0.150	0	Left Touch	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1.58	0.399	1.035	**0.413**	A14
2 593.0	40620	LTE B41	20	21.50	21.41	-0.120	1	Left Touch	FCC #1	QPSK	50	0	1:1.58	0.303	1.021	0.309	
2 593.0	40620	LTE B41	20	22.50	22.35	0.040	0	Right Touch	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1.58	0.165	1.035	0.171	
2 593.0	40620	LTE B41	20	21.50	21.41	0.000	1	Right Touch	FCC #1	QPSK	50	0	1:1.58	0.135	1.021	0.138	
2 593.0	40620	LTE B41	20	22.50	22.35	-0.030	0	Left Tilt	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1.58	0.101	1.035	0.105	
2 593.0	40620	LTE B41	20	21.50	21.41	-0.180	1	Left Tilt	FCC #1	QPSK	50	0	1:1.58	0.082	1.021	0.084	
2 593.0	40620	LTE B41	20	22.50	22.35	0.180	0	Right Tilt	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1.58	0.122	1.035	0.126	
2 593.0	40620	LTE B41	20	21.50	21.41	-0.150	1	Right Tilt	FCC #1	QPSK	50	0	1:1.58	0.104	1.021	0.106	
2 593.0	40620	LTE B41	20	22.50	22.35	0.090	0	Left Touch	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1.58	0.389	1.035	0.403	
2 593.0	40620	LTE B41	20	22.50	22.35	0.170	0	Left Touch	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1.58	0.393	1.035	0.407	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1-1992– SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure														Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram			

Note(s):
1. Purple entries represent SIM2 (This device supports Dual SIM and is 1 RF Path.) measurements.
2. Blue entries represent Extended Battery measurements.

Table 11.1.13 DTS Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS															
FREQUENCY		Mode (Antenna)	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Drift Power [dB]	Phantom Position	Device Serial Number	Peak SAR of Area Scan	Data Rate [Mbps]	Duty Cycle	1g SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	1g Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Plots #
MHz	Ch														
2 437.0	6	802.11b (Ant.1)	17.50	17.49	0.020	Left Touch	FCC #2	0.096	1	99.2	0.093	1.002	1.008	0.094	
2 437.0	6	802.11b (Ant.1)	17.50	17.49	0.130	Right Touch	FCC #2	0.191	1	99.2	0.195	1.002	1.008	**0.197**	A15
2 437.0	6	802.11b (Ant.1)	17.50	17.49	0.010	Left Tilt	FCC #2	0.089	1	99.2	0.087	1.002	1.008	0.088	
2 437.0	6	802.11b (Ant.1)	17.50	17.49	0.150	Right Tilt	FCC #2	0.051	1	99.2	0.051	1.002	1.008	0.052	
2 437.0	6	802.11b (Ant.1)	17.50	17.49	0.190	Right Touch	FCC #2	0.177	1	99.2	0.194	1.002	1.008	0.196	
2 412.0	1	802.11b (Ant.2)	14.50	14.49	0.050	Left Touch	FCC #2	0.499	1	99.2	0.487	1.002	1.008	**0.492**	A16
2 412.0	1	802.11b (Ant.2)	14.50	14.49	0.100	Right Touch	FCC #2	0.202	1	99.2	0.210	1.002	1.008	0.212	
2 412.0	1	802.11b (Ant.2)	14.50	14.49	0.080	Left Tilt	FCC #2	0.351	1	99.2	0.329	1.002	1.008	0.332	
2 412.0	1	802.11b (Ant.2)	14.50	14.49	-0.150	Right Tilt	FCC #2	0.131	1	99.2	0.139	1.002	1.008	0.140	
2 412.0	1	802.11b (Ant.2)	14.50	14.49	0.040	Left Touch	FCC #2	0.547	1	99.2	0.481	1.002	1.008	0.486	
2 437.0	6	802.11g (MIMO)	17.50	17.49	0.090	Left Touch	FCC #2	0.484	1	95.2	0.446	1.002	1.050	**0.469**	A17
2 437.0	6	802.11g (MIMO)	17.50	17.49	-0.020	Right Touch	FCC #2	0.289	1	95.2	0.297	1.002	1.050	0.313	
2 437.0	6	802.11g (MIMO)	17.50	17.49	0.020	Left Tilt	FCC #2	0.337	1	95.2	0.320	1.002	1.050	0.337	
2 437.0	6	802.11g (MIMO)	17.50	17.49	-0.170	Right Tilt	FCC #2	0.226	1	95.2	0.241	1.002	1.050	0.254	
2 437.0	6	802.11g (MIMO)	17.50	17.49	0.130	Left Touch	FCC #2	0.444	1	95.2	0.441	1.002	1.050	0.464	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1-1992– SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure								**Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram**							

Note(s):
1. Blue entries represent Extended Battery measurements.

Adjusted SAR results for OFDM SAR												
FREQUENCY		Mode/ Antenna	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	1g Scaled SAR (W/kg)	FREQUENCY [MHz]	Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm	Ratio of OFDM to DSSS	1g Adjusted SAR (W/kg)	Determine OFDM SAR
MHz	Ch											
2 437.0	6	802.11b (Ant.1)	DSSS	17.5	**0.197**	2 437.0	802.11g	OFDM	16.0	0.708	**0.139**	X
2 437.0	6	802.11b (Ant.1)	DSSS	17.5	**0.197**	2 437.0	802.11n	OFDM	16.0	0.708	**0.139**	X
2 437.0	6	802.11b (Ant.1)	DSSS	17.5	**0.197**	2 437.0	802.11ac	OFDM	16.0	0.708	**0.139**	X
2 437.0	6	802.11b (Ant.1)	DSSS	17.5	**0.197**	2 437.0	802.11ax	OFDM	16.0	0.708	**0.139**	X
2 412.0	1	802.11b (Ant.2)	DSSS	14.5	**0.492**	2 412.0	802.11g	OFDM	14.5	1.000	**0.492**	X
2 412.0	1	802.11b (Ant.2)	DSSS	14.5	**0.492**	2 412.0	802.11n	OFDM	14.5	1.000	**0.492**	X
2 412.0	1	802.11b (Ant.2)	DSSS	14.5	**0.492**	2 412.0	802.11ac	OFDM	14.5	1.000	**0.492**	X
2 412.0	1	802.11b (Ant.2)	DSSS	14.5	**0.492**	2 412.0	802.11ax	OFDM	14.5	1.000	**0.492**	X
2 437.0	6	802.11g (MIMO)	OFDM	17.5	**0.469**	2 437.0	802.11n	OFDM	17.5	1.000	**0.469**	X
2 437.0	6	802.11g (MIMO)	OFDM	17.5	**0.469**	2 437.0	802.11ac	OFDM	17.5	1.000	**0.469**	X
2 437.0	6	802.11g (MIMO)	OFDM	17.5	**0.469**	2 437.0	802.11ax	OFDM	17.5	1.000	**0.469**	X
ANSI / IEEE C95.1-1992– SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure							**Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram**					

Note: SAR is not required for the following 2.4 GHz OFDM conditions. When the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg.

Table 11.1.14 UNII Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS															
FREQUENCY		Mode (Antenna)	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Drift Power [dB]	Phantom Position	Device Serial Number	Peak SAR of Area Scan	Data Rate [Mbps]	Duty Cycle	1g SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	1g Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Plots #
MHz	Ch														
5 260.0	52	802.11a (Ant.1)	15.50	15.47	0.000	Left Touch	FCC #2	0.015	6	95.8	0.009	1.007	1.044	0.009	
5 260.0	52	802.11a (Ant.1)	15.50	15.47	0.000	Right Touch	FCC #2	0.066	6	95.8	0.074	1.007	1.044	**0.078**	A18
5 260.0	52	802.11a (Ant.1)	15.50	15.47	0.000	Left Tilt	FCC #2	0.012	6	95.8	0.009	1.007	1.044	0.009	
5 260.0	52	802.11a (Ant.1)	15.50	15.47	0.000	Right Tilt	FCC #2	0.007	6	95.8	0.007	1.007	1.044	0.007	
5 260.0	52	802.11a (Ant.1)	15.50	15.47	0.000	Right Touch	FCC #2	0.062	6	95.8	0.070	1.007	1.044	0.074	
5 260.0	52	802.11a (Ant.2)	12.50	12.48	0.050	Left Touch	FCC #2	0.263	6	95.8	0.308	1.005	1.044	0.323	
5 260.0	52	802.11a (Ant.2)	12.50	12.48	0.150	Right Touch	FCC #2	0.307	6	95.8	0.348	1.005	1.044	0.365	
5 260.0	52	802.11a (Ant.2)	12.50	12.48	0.080	Left Tilt	FCC #2	0.350	6	95.8	0.434	1.005	1.044	0.455	
5 260.0	52	802.11a (Ant.2)	12.50	12.48	0.180	Right Tilt	FCC #2	0.492	6	95.8	0.579	1.005	1.044	**0.607**	A19
5 260.0	52	802.11a (Ant.2)	12.50	12.48	-0.120	Right Tilt	FCC #2	0.419	6	95.8	0.475	1.005	1.044	0.498	
5 260.0	52	802.11a (MIMO)	15.50	15.49	-0.080	Left Touch	FCC #2	0.281	6	95.8	0.308	1.007	1.044	0.324	
5 260.0	52	802.11a (MIMO)	15.50	15.49	-0.130	Right Touch	FCC #2	0.291	6	95.8	0.295	1.007	1.044	0.310	
5 260.0	52	802.11a (MIMO)	15.50	15.49	0.040	Left Tilt	FCC #2	0.334	6	95.8	0.359	1.007	1.044	0.377	
5 260.0	52	802.11a (MIMO)	15.50	15.49	0.080	Right Tilt	FCC #2	0.330	6	95.8	0.365	1.007	1.044	**0.384**	A20
5 260.0	52	802.11a (MIMO)	15.50	15.49	-0.080	Right Touch	FCC #2	0.329	6	95.8	0.335	1.007	1.044	0.352	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1-1992– SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure								**Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram**							

Note(s):
1. Blue entries represent Extended Battery measurements.

Adjusted SAR results for UNII-1 and UNII-2A SAR												
FREQUENCY		Mode/ Antenna	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	1g Scaled SAR (W/kg)	FREQUENCY [MHz]	Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm	Adjusted Factor	1g Adjusted SAR (W/kg)	SAR for the band with lower maximum output power
MHz	Ch											
5 260.0	52	802.11a (Ant.1)	OFDM	15.50	**0.078**	5 240.0	802.11a	OFDM	12.00	0.447	**0.035**	X
5 260.0	52	802.11a (Ant.2)	OFDM	12.50	**0.607**	5 220.0	802.11a	OFDM	12.00	0.891	**0.541**	X
5 260.0	52	802.11a (MIMO)	OFDM	15.50	**0.384**	5 220.0	802.11a	OFDM	15.00	0.891	**0.342**	X
ANSI / IEEE C95.1-1992– SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure						**Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram**						

Note(s):
1. U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A Bands: When different maximum output power is specified for the bands, begin SAR measurement in the band with higher specified maximum output power. The highest reported SAR for the tested configuration is adjusted by the ratio of lower to higher specified maximum output power for the two bands. When the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for the band with lower maximum output power in that test configuration.

Table 11.1.15 UNII Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS															
FREQUENCY		Mode (Antenna)	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Drift Power [dB]	Phantom Position	Device Serial Number	Peak SAR of Area Scan	Data Rate [Mbps]	Duty Cycle	1g SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	1g Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Plots #
MHz	Ch														
5 500.0	100	802.11a (Ant.1)	15.50	15.40	0.000	Left Touch	FCC #2	0.023	6	95.8	0.033	1.023	1.044	0.035	
5 500.0	100	802.11a (Ant.1)	15.50	15.40	0.000	Right Touch	FCC #2	0.113	6	95.8	0.082	1.023	1.044	**0.088**	A21
5 500.0	100	802.11a (Ant.1)	15.50	15.40	0.090	Left Tilt	FCC #2	0.016	6	95.8	0.023	1.023	1.044	0.025	
5 500.0	100	802.11a (Ant.1)	15.50	15.40	0.000	Right Tilt	FCC #2	0.047	6	95.8	0.059	1.023	1.044	0.063	
5 500.0	100	802.11a (Ant.1)	15.50	15.40	0.000	Right Touch	FCC #2	0.044	6	95.8	0.065	1.023	1.044	0.069	
5 500.0	100	802.11a (Ant.2)	12.50	12.49	-0.040	Left Touch	FCC #2	0.486	6	95.8	0.497	1.002	1.044	0.520	
5 500.0	100	802.11a (Ant.2)	12.50	12.49	-0.060	Right Touch	FCC #2	0.438	6	95.8	0.425	1.002	1.044	0.445	
5 500.0	100	802.11a (Ant.2)	12.50	12.49	0.130	Left Tilt	FCC #2	0.622	6	95.8	0.658	1.002	1.044	**0.688**	A22
5 500.0	100	802.11a (Ant.2)	12.50	12.49	-0.100	Right Tilt	FCC #2	0.548	6	95.8	0.530	1.002	1.044	0.554	
5 500.0	100	802.11a (Ant.2)	12.50	12.49	0.110	Left Tilt	FCC #2	0.574	6	95.8	0.650	1.002	1.044	0.680	
5 500.0	100	802.11a (MIMO)	15.50	15.49	0.060	Left Touch	FCC #2	0.507	6	95.8	0.542	1.023	1.044	0.579	
5 500.0	100	802.11a (MIMO)	15.50	15.49	0.130	Right Touch	FCC #2	0.431	6	95.8	0.470	1.023	1.044	0.502	
5 500.0	100	802.11a (MIMO)	15.50	15.49	-0.160	Left Tilt	FCC #2	0.695	6	95.8	0.718	1.023	1.044	**0.767**	A23
5 500.0	100	802.11a (MIMO)	15.50	15.49	0.170	Right Tilt	FCC #2	0.526	6	95.8	0.552	1.023	1.044	0.589	
5 500.0	100	802.11a (MIMO)	15.50	15.49	0.120	Left Tilt	FCC #2	0.690	6	95.8	0.712	1.023	1.044	0.760	
5 745.0	149	802.11a (Ant.1)	16.00	15.78	0.000	Left Touch	FCC #2	0.025	6	95.8	0.032	1.052	1.044	0.035	
5 745.0	149	802.11a (Ant.1)	16.00	15.78	0.000	Right Touch	FCC #2	0.089	6	95.8	0.102	1.052	1.044	**0.112**	A24
5 745.0	149	802.11a (Ant.1)	16.00	15.78	0.000	Left Tilt	FCC #2	0.018	6	95.8	0.011	1.052	1.044	0.012	
5 745.0	149	802.11a (Ant.1)	16.00	15.78	0.000	Right Tilt	FCC #2	0.021	6	95.8	0.021	1.052	1.044	0.023	
5 745.0	149	802.11a (Ant.1)	16.00	15.78	0.000	Right Touch	FCC #2	0.058	6	95.8	0.083	1.052	1.044	0.091	
5 745.0	149	802.11a (Ant.2)	12.50	12.49	0.030	Left Touch	FCC #2	0.369	6	95.8	0.438	1.002	1.044	**0.458**	A25
5 745.0	149	802.11a (Ant.2)	12.50	12.49	-0.100	Right Touch	FCC #2	0.298	6	95.8	0.370	1.002	1.044	0.387	
5 745.0	149	802.11a (Ant.2)	12.50	12.49	0.070	Left Tilt	FCC #2	0.385	6	95.8	0.427	1.002	1.044	0.447	
5 745.0	149	802.11a (Ant.2)	12.50	12.49	-0.170	Right Tilt	FCC #2	0.372	6	95.8	0.411	1.002	1.044	0.430	
5 745.0	149	802.11a (Ant.2)	12.50	12.49	0.030	Left Touch	FCC #2	0.373	6	95.8	0.435	1.002	1.044	0.455	
5 745.0	149	802.11a (MIMO)	15.50	15.49	0.060	Left Touch	FCC #2	0.359	6	95.8	0.426	1.052	1.044	0.468	
5 745.0	149	802.11a (MIMO)	15.50	15.49	-0.100	Right Touch	FCC #2	0.410	6	95.8	0.504	1.052	1.044	0.553	
5 745.0	149	802.11a (MIMO)	15.50	15.49	0.040	Left Tilt	FCC #2	0.480	6	95.8	0.559	1.052	1.044	**0.614**	A26
5 745.0	149	802.11a (MIMO)	15.50	15.49	-0.130	Right Tilt	FCC #2	0.472	6	95.8	0.404	1.052	1.044	0.444	
5 745.0	149	802.11a (MIMO)	15.50	15.49	-0.180	Left Tilt	FCC #2	0.468	6	95.8	0.531	1.052	1.044	0.583	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1-1992– SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure								Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram							

Note(s):
1. Blue entries represent Extended Battery measurements.

Table 11.1.16 Bluetooth/Bluetooth LE Head SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS															
FREQUENCY		Mode (Module)	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Drift Power [dB]	Phantom Position	Device Serial Number	Data Rate [Mbps]	Duty Cycle	1g SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	1g Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Plots #
MHz	Ch													
2 441.0	39	Bluetooth (Module1)	2.95	1.52	0.000	Left Touch	FCC #2	1	76.8	0.001	1.390	1.302	0.002	
2 441.0	39	Bluetooth (Module1)	2.95	1.52	0.000	Right Touch	FCC #2	1	76.8	0.003	1.390	1.302	**0.005**	A27
2 441.0	39	Bluetooth (Module1)	2.95	1.52	0.000	Left Tilt	FCC #2	1	76.8	0.001	1.390	1.302	0.002	
2 441.0	39	Bluetooth (Module1)	2.95	1.52	0.000	Right Tilt	FCC #2	1	76.8	< 0.001	1.390	1.302	< 0.001	
2 441.0	39	Bluetooth (Module1)	2.95	1.52	0.000	Right Touch	FCC #2	1	76.8	0.002	1.390	1.302	0.004	
2 440.0	19	Bluetooth LE (Module1)	3.19	3.07	0.000	Left Touch	FCC #2	1	84.9	0.011	1.028	1.178	0.013	
2 440.0	19	Bluetooth LE (Module1)	3.19	3.07	0.000	Right Touch	FCC #2	1	84.9	0.026	1.028	1.178	**0.031**	A28
2 440.0	19	Bluetooth LE (Module1)	3.19	3.07	0.000	Left Tilt	FCC #2	1	84.9	0.011	1.028	1.178	0.013	
2 440.0	19	Bluetooth LE (Module1)	3.19	3.07	0.000	Right Tilt	FCC #2	1	84.9	0.007	1.028	1.178	0.008	
2 440.0	19	Bluetooth LE (Module1)	3.19	3.07	0.000	Right Touch	FCC #2	1	84.9	0.025	1.028	1.178	0.030	
2 440.0	19	Bluetooth LE (Module2)	0.32	0.00	0.000	Left Touch	FCC #2	1	85.6	0.001	1.076	1.168	0.001	
2 440.0	19	Bluetooth LE (Module2)	0.32	0.00	0.000	Right Touch	FCC #2	1	85.6	0.003	1.076	1.168	**0.004**	A29
2 440.0	19	Bluetooth LE (Module2)	0.32	0.00	0.000	Left Tilt	FCC #2	1	85.6	0.002	1.076	1.168	0.003	
2 440.0	19	Bluetooth LE (Module2)	0.32	0.00	0.000	Right Tilt	FCC #2	1	85.6	0.002	1.076	1.168	0.003	
2 440.0	19	Bluetooth LE (Module2)	0.32	0.00	0.000	Right Touch	FCC #2	1	85.6	0.002	1.076	1.168	0.003	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1-1992– SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure								Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram						

Note(s):
1. Blue entries represent Extended Battery measurements.

11.2 Standalone Body-Worn SAR Worn SAR Results

Table 11.2.1 GSM/PCS/GPRS/WCDMA Body-Worn SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY		Mode/ Band	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Drift Power [dB]	Spacing [Side]	Device Serial Number	# of Time Slots	Duty Cycle	1g SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	1g Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Plots #
MHz	Ch													
836.6	190	GSM850	GSM	33.50	32.81	-0.110	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	1	1:8.3	0.480	1.172	**0.563**	A30
836.6	190	GSM850	GSM	33.50	32.81	0.070	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	1	1:8.3	0.445	1.172	0.522	
836.6	190	GSM850	GPRS	29.50	28.73	-0.070	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	3	1:2.77	0.596	1.194	**0.712**	A31
836.6	190	GSM850	GPRS	29.50	28.73	-0.060	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	3	1:2.77	0.531	1.194	0.634	
836.6	190	GSM850	GPRS	29.50	28.73	0.000	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	3	1:2.77	0.529	1.194	0.632	
836.6	190	GSM850	GPRS	29.50	28.73	0.060	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	3	1:2.77	0.473	1.194	0.565	
1880.0	661	PCS1900	PCS	30.50	29.36	0.000	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	1	1:8.3	0.234	1.300	0.304	
1880.0	661	PCS1900	PCS	30.50	29.36	-0.100	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	1	1:8.3	0.383	1.300	**0.498**	A32
1880.0	661	PCS1900	GPRS	26.50	25.98	-0.070	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	3	1:2.77	0.269	1.127	0.303	
1880.0	661	PCS1900	GPRS	26.50	25.98	-0.110	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	3	1:2.77	0.476	1.127	**0.536**	A33
1880.0	661	PCS1900	GPRS	26.50	25.98	-0.080	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	3	1:2.77	0.467	1.127	0.526	
1880.0	661	PCS1900	GPRS	26.50	25.98	0.050	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	3	1:2.77	0.238	1.127	0.268	
836.6	4183	WCDMA 850	RMC	23.00	22.98	0.010	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	N/A	1:1	0.487	1.005	0.489	
836.6	4183	WCDMA 850	RMC	23.00	22.98	0.010	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	N/A	1:1	0.521	1.005	**0.524**	A34
836.6	4183	WCDMA 850	RMC	23.00	22.98	0.090	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	N/A	1:1	0.514	1.005	0.517	
836.6	4183	WCDMA 850	RMC	23.00	22.98	0.000	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	N/A	1:1	0.377	1.005	0.379	
1 732.4	1412	WCDMA 1700	RMC	23.00	22.97	0.000	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	N/A	1:1	0.255	1.007	0.257	
1 732.4	1412	WCDMA 1700	RMC	23.00	22.97	-0.090	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	N/A	1:1	0.549	1.007	**0.553**	A35
1 732.4	1412	WCDMA 1700	RMC	23.00	22.97	-0.070	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	N/A	1:1	0.545	1.007	0.549	
1 732.4	1412	WCDMA 1700	RMC	23.00	22.97	-0.060	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	N/A	1:1	0.295	1.007	0.297	
1 880.0	9400	WCDMA 1900	RMC	23.00	22.96	-0.030	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	N/A	1:1	0.424	1.009	0.428	
1 880.0	9400	WCDMA 1900	RMC	23.00	22.96	0.060	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	N/A	1:1	0.736	1.009	**0.743**	A36
1 880.0	9400	WCDMA 1900	RMC	23.00	22.96	0.070	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	N/A	1:1	0.734	1.009	0.741	
1 880.0	9400	WCDMA 1900	RMC	23.00	22.96	0.060	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	N/A	1:1	0.351	1.009	0.354	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1-1992– SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure								**Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram**						

Note(s):
1. Purple entries represent SIM2 (This device supports Dual SIM and is 1 RF Path.) measurements.
2. Blue entries represent Extended Battery measurements.

Table 11.2.2 LTE B12, B13, B26, B66 Body-Worn SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																
FREQUENCY		Mode/ Band	BW [MHz]	Max Allowed Power [dBm]	Cond. PWR [dBm]	Drift Power [dB]	MPR	Position	Device Serial Number	Mod.	RB Size	RB Offs.	Duty Cycle	1g SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	1g Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Plots #
MHz	Ch																
707.5	23095	LTE B12	10	23.00	22.87	-0.030	0	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	25	1:1	0.280	1.030	0.288	
707.5	23095	LTE B12	10	22.00	21.53	-0.060	1	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	QPSK	25	25	1:1	0.232	1.114	0.258	
707.5	23095	LTE B12	10	23.00	22.87	-0.010	0	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	25	1:1	0.396	1.030	**0.408**	A37
707.5	23095	LTE B12	10	22.00	21.53	-0.010	1	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	25	25	1:1	0.334	1.114	0.372	
707.5	23095	LTE B12	10	23.00	22.87	0.090	0	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	25	1:1	0.393	1.030	0.405	
707.5	23095	LTE B12	10	23.00	22.87	-0.070	0	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	25	1:1	0.239	1.030	0.246	
782.0	23230	LTE B13	10	23.00	22.74	-0.060	0	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	25	1:1	0.394	1.062	0.418	
782.0	23230	LTE B13	10	22.00	21.71	-0.070	1	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	QPSK	25	12	1:1	0.328	1.069	0.351	
782.0	23230	LTE B13	10	23.00	22.74	-0.030	0	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	25	1:1	0.537	1.062	**0.570**	A38
782.0	23230	LTE B13	10	22.00	21.71	0.110	1	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	25	12	1:1	0.409	1.069	0.437	
782.0	23230	LTE B13	10	23.00	22.74	-0.010	0	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	25	1:1	0.535	1.062	0.568	
782.0	23230	LTE B13	10	22.00	22.74	-0.010	0	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	25	1:1	0.346	1.062	0.367	
831.5	26865	LTE B26	15	22.50	22.35	0.020	0	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	36	1:1	0.338	1.035	0.350	
831.5	26865	LTE B26	15	21.50	21.35	0.020	1	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	QPSK	25	18	1:1	0.277	1.035	0.287	
831.5	26865	LTE B26	15	22.50	22.35	0.000	0	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	36	1:1	0.506	1.035	**0.524**	A39
831.5	26865	LTE B26	15	21.50	21.35	0.020	1	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	25	18	1:1	0.419	1.035	0.434	
831.5	26865	LTE B5	15	22.50	22.35	-0.020	0	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	25	1:1	0.501	1.035	0.519	
831.5	26865	LTE B26	15	22.50	22.35	0.090	0	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	36	1:1	0.432	1.035	0.447	
1 745.0	132322	LTE B66	20	23.00	22.84	0.030	0	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.314	1.038	0.326	
1 745.0	132322	LTE B66	20	22.00	21.72	0.070	1	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	25	1:1	0.246	1.067	0.262	
1 745.0	132322	LTE B66	20	23.00	22.84	-0.090	0	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.542	1.038	**0.563**	A40
1 745.0	132322	LTE B66	20	22.00	21.72	0.030	1	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	25	1:1	0.426	1.067	0.455	
1 745.0	132322	LTE B66	20	23.00	22.84	0.030	0	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.507	1.038	0.526	
1 745.0	132322	LTE B66	20	23.00	22.84	-0.050	0	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.389	1.038	0.404	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1-1992– SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure										**Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram**							

Note(s):
1. Purple entries represent SIM2 (This device supports Dual SIM and is 1 RF Path.) measurements.
2. Blue entries represent Extended Battery measurements.

Table 11.2.3 LTE B25, B7, B41 Body-Worn SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																
FREQUENCY		Mode/ Band	BW [MHz]	Max Allowed Power [dBm]	Cond. PWR [dBm]	Drift Power [dB]	MPR	Position	Device Serial Number	Mod.	RB Size	RB Offs.	Duty Cycle	1g SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	1g Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Plots #
MHz	Ch																
1 882.5	26365	LTE B25	20	23.00	22.98	0.170	0	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.504	1.005	0.507	
1 882.5	26365	LTE B25	20	22.00	21.72	0.020	1	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	0	1:1	0.398	1.067	0.425	
1 882.5	26365	LTE B25	20	23.00	22.98	-0.010	0	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.676	1.005	**0.679**	A41
1 882.5	26365	LTE B25	20	22.00	21.72	0.090	1	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	0	1:1	0.533	1.067	0.569	
1 882.5	26365	LTE B25	20	23.00	22.98	0.070	0	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.667	1.005	0.670	
1 882.5	26365	LTE B25	20	23.00	22.98	0.020	0	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.388	1.005	0.390	
2 535.0	21100	LTE B7	20	22.50	22.43	-0.080	0	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.702	1.016	0.713	
2 535.0	21100	LTE B7	20	21.50	21.35	0.040	1	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	25	1:1	0.683	1.035	0.707	
2 510.0	20850	LTE B7	20	22.50	22.35	-0.040	0	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.783	1.035	0.810	
2 535.0	21100	LTE B7	20	22.50	22.43	-0.100	0	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.801	1.016	**0.814**	A42
2 535.0	21100	LTE B7	20	21.50	21.35	0.000	1	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	25	1:1	0.694	1.035	0.718	
2 535.0	21100	LTE B7	20	22.50	22.43	-0.090	0	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.708	1.016	0.719	
2 535.0	21100	LTE B7	20	22.50	22.43	-0.010	0	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.446	1.016	0.453	
2 535.0	21100	LTE B7	20	22.50	22.43	0.110	0	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.799	1.016	0.812	
2 593.0	40620	LTE B41	20	22.50	22.35	0.100	0	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1.58	0.295	1.035	0.305	
2 593.0	40620	LTE B41	20	21.50	21.41	-0.100	1	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	0	1:1.58	0.272	1.021	0.278	
2 593.0	40620	LTE B41	20	22.50	22.35	0.030	0	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1.58	0.537	1.035	**0.556**	A43
2 593.0	40620	LTE B41	20	21.50	21.41	-0.010	1	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	0	1:1.58	0.297	1.021	0.303	
2 593.0	40620	LTE B41	20	22.50	22.35	0.030	0	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1.58	0.498	1.035	0.515	
2 593.0	40620	LTE B41	20	22.50	22.35	0.020	0	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1.58	0.308	1.035	0.319	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1-1992– SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure									Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram								

Note(s):
1. Purple entries represent SIM2 (This device supports Dual SIM and is 1 RF Path.) measurements.
2. Blue entries represent Extended Battery measurements.
3. Yellow entries represent variability measurements.

Table 11.2.4 DTS Body-Worn SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY		Mode	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Drift Power [dB]	Phantom Position	Device Serial Number	Peak SAR of Area Scan	Data Rate [Mbps]	Duty Cycle	1g SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	SAR (W/kg)	Plots #
MHz	Ch														
2 437.0	6	802.11b (Ant.1)	17.50	17.49	0.020	10 mm [Front]	FCC #2	0.253	1	99.2	0.255	1.002	1.008	0.258	
2 437.0	6	802.11b (Ant.1)	17.50	17.49	-0.030	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #2	0.302	1	99.2	0.293	1.002	1.008	**0.296**	A44
2 437.0	6	802.11b (Ant.1)	17.50	17.49	-0.020	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #2	0.210	1	99.2	0.204	1.002	1.008	0.206	
2 412.0	1	802.11b (Ant.2)	17.50	17.49	0.120	10 mm [Front]	FCC #2	0.193	1	99.2	0.189	1.002	1.008	**0.191**	A45
2 412.0	1	802.11b (Ant.2)	17.50	17.49	0.040	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #2	0.120	1	99.2	0.116	1.002	1.008	0.117	
2 412.0	1	802.11b (Ant.2)	17.50	17.49	0.150	10 mm [Front]	FCC #2	0.177	1	99.2	0.177	1.002	1.008	0.179	
2 437.0	6	802.11g (MIMO)	19.00	18.81	-0.110	10 mm [Front]	FCC #2	0.203	1	95.2	0.209	1.045	1.050	**0.229**	A46
2 437.0	6	802.11g (MIMO)	19.00	18.81	0.060	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #2	0.166	1	95.2	0.167	1.045	1.050	0.183	
2 437.0	6	802.11g (MIMO)	19.00	18.81	-0.110	10 mm [Front]	FCC #2	0.179	1	95.2	0.173	1.045	1.050	0.190	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1-1992– SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure								Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram							

Note(s):
1. Blue entries represent Extended Battery measurements.

Adjusted SAR results for OFDM SAR											
FREQUENCY		Mode/ Antenna	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	1g Scaled SAR (W/kg)	FREQUENCY [MHz]	Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm	Ratio of OFDM to DSSS	1g Adjusted SAR (W/kg)	Determine OFDM SAR
MHz	Ch											
2 437.0	6	802.11b (Ant.1)	DSSS	17.5	**0.296**	2 437.0	802.11g	OFDM	16.0	0.708	**0.210**	X
2 437.0	6	802.11b (Ant.1)	DSSS	17.5	**0.296**	2 437.0	802.11n	OFDM	16.0	0.708	**0.210**	X
2 437.0	6	802.11b (Ant.1)	DSSS	17.5	**0.296**	2 437.0	802.11ac	OFDM	16.0	0.708	**0.210**	X
2 437.0	6	802.11b (Ant.1)	DSSS	17.5	**0.296**	2 437.0	802.11ax	OFDM	16.0	0.708	**0.210**	X
2 412.0	1	802.11b (Ant.2)	DSSS	17.5	**0.191**	2 412.0	802.11g	OFDM	16.0	0.708	**0.135**	X
2 412.0	1	802.11b (Ant.2)	DSSS	17.5	**0.191**	2 412.0	802.11n	OFDM	16.0	0.708	**0.135**	X
2 412.0	1	802.11b (Ant.2)	DSSS	17.5	**0.191**	2 412.0	802.11ac	OFDM	16.0	0.708	**0.135**	X
2 412.0	1	802.11b (Ant.2)	DSSS	17.5	**0.191**	2 412.0	802.11ax	OFDM	16.0	0.708	**0.135**	X
2 437.0	6	802.11g (MIMO)	OFDM	19.0	**0.229**	2 437.0	802.11n	OFDM	19.0	1.000	**0.229**	X
2 437.0	6	802.11g (MIMO)	OFDM	19.0	**0.229**	2 437.0	802.11ac	OFDM	19.0	1.000	**0.229**	X
2 437.0	6	802.11g (MIMO)	OFDM	19.0	**0.229**	2 437.0	802.11ax	OFDM	19.0	1.000	**0.229**	X
ANSI / IEEE C95.1-1992– SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure						Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram						

Note: SAR is not required for the following 2.4 GHz OFDM conditions. When the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg.

Table 11.2.5 UNII Body-Worn SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS															
FREQUENCY		Mode	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Drift Power [dB]	Phantom Position	Device Serial Number	Peak SAR of Area Scan	Data Rate [Mbps]	Duty Cycle	1g SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	1g Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Plots #
MHz	Ch														
5 260.0	52	802.11a (Ant.1)	15.50	15.47	-0.030	10 mm [Front]	FCC #2	0.344	6	95.8	0.362	1.007	1.044	**0.381**	A47
5 260.0	52	802.11a (Ant.1)	15.50	15.47	-0.070	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #2	0.241	6	95.8	0.245	1.007	1.044	0.258	
5 260.0	52	802.11a (Ant.1)	15.50	15.47	0.180	10 mm [Front]	FCC #2	0.290	6	95.8	0.032	1.007	1.044	0.034	
5 260.0	52	802.11a (Ant.2)	15.50	15.49	-0.130	10 mm [Front]	FCC #2	0.301	6	95.8	0.325	1.002	1.044	**0.340**	A48
5 260.0	52	802.11a (Ant.2)	15.50	15.49	-0.130	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #2	0.128	6	95.8	0.137	1.002	1.044	0.143	
5 260.0	52	802.11a (Ant.2)	15.50	15.49	-0.000	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #2	0.213	6	95.8	0.232	1.002	1.044	0.243	
5 260.0	52	802.11a (MIMO)	18.50	18.49	0.080	10 mm [Front]	FCC #2	0.230	6	95.8	0.257	1.007	1.044	**0.270**	A49
5 260.0	52	802.11a (MIMO)	18.50	18.49	0.010	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #2	0.200	6	95.8	0.190	1.007	1.044	0.200	
5 260.0	52	802.11a (MIMO)	18.50	18.49	0.130	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #2	0.199	6	95.8	0.208	1.007	1.044	0.219	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1-2005– SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure								Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram							

Note(s):
1. Blue entries represent Extended Battery measurements.

Adjusted SAR results for UNII-1 and UNII-2A SAR											
FREQUENCY		Mode/ Antenna	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	1g Scaled SAR (W/kg)	FREQUENCY [MHz]	Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm	Adjusted Factor	1g Adjusted SAR (W/kg)	SAR for the band with lower maximum output power
MHz	Ch											
5 260.0	52	802.11a (Ant.1)	OFDM	15.50	**0.381**	5 240.0	802.11a	OFDM	12.00	0.447	**0.170**	X
5 260.0	52	802.11a (Ant.2)	OFDM	15.50	**0.340**	5 240.0	802.11a	OFDM	12.00	0.447	**0.152**	X
5 260.0	52	802.11a (MIMO)	OFDM	18.50	**0.270**	5 240.0	802.11a	OFDM	15.00	0.447	**0.121**	X
ANSI / IEEE C95.1-1992– SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure						Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram						

Note(s):
1. U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A Bands: When different maximum output power is specified for the bands, begin SAR measurement in the band with higher specified maximum output power. The highest reported SAR for the tested configuration is adjusted by the ratio of lower to higher specified maximum output power for the two bands. When the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for the band with lower maximum output power in that test configuration.

Table 11.2.6 UNII Body-Worn SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS															
FREQUENCY		Mode	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Drift Power [dB]	Phantom Position	Device Serial Number	Peak SAR of Area Scan	Data Rate [Mbps]	Duty Cycle	1g SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	1g Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Plots #
MHz	Ch														
5 500.0	100	802.11a (Ant.1)	15.50	15.40	-0.180	10 mm [Front]	FCC #2	0.192	6	95.8	0.210	1.023	1.044	**0.224**	A50
5 500.0	100	802.11a (Ant.1)	15.50	15.40	-0.020	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #2	0.144	6	95.8	0.159	1.023	1.044	0.170	
5 500.0	100	802.11a (Ant.1)	15.50	15.40	0.120	10 mm [Front]	FCC #2	0.164	6	95.8	0.176	1.023	1.044	0.188	
5 500.0	100	802.11a (Ant.2)	15.50	15.49	-0.110	10 mm [Front]	FCC #2	0.253	6	95.8	0.269	1.002	1.044	0.281	
5 500.0	100	802.11a (Ant.2)	15.50	15.49	-0.040	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #2	0.274	6	95.8	0.293	1.002	1.044	**0.306**	A51
5 500.0	100	802.11a (Ant.2)	15.50	15.49	0.030	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #2	0.193	6	95.8	0.217	1.002	1.044	0.227	
5 500.0	100	802.11a (MIMO)	18.50	18.46	0.120	10 mm [Front]	FCC #2	0.492	6	95.8	0.494	1.023	1.044	**0.528**	A52
5 500.0	100	802.11a (MIMO)	18.50	18.46	0.010	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #2	0.403	6	95.8	0.417	1.023	1.044	0.445	
5 500.0	100	802.11a (MIMO)	18.50	18.46	0.100	10 mm [Front]	FCC #2	0.428	6	95.8	0.439	1.023	1.044	0.469	
5 745.0	149	802.11a (Ant.1)	16.00	15.78	0.080	10 mm [Front]	FCC #2	0.152	6	95.8	0.166	1.052	1.044	**0.182**	A53
5 745.0	149	802.11a (Ant.1)	16.00	15.78	0.080	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #2	0.151	6	95.8	0.111	1.052	1.044	0.122	
5 745.0	149	802.11a (Ant.1)	16.00	15.78	-0.160	10 mm [Front]	FCC #2	0.133	6	95.8	0.154	1.052	1.044	0.169	
5 745.0	149	802.11a (Ant.2)	16.00	15.99	0.140	10 mm [Front]	FCC #2	0.300	6	95.8	0.332	1.002	1.044	**0.347**	A54
5 745.0	149	802.11a (Ant.2)	16.00	15.99	0.030	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #2	0.248	6	95.8	0.274	1.002	1.044	0.287	
5 745.0	149	802.11a (Ant.2)	16.00	15.99	0.140	10 mm [Front]	FCC #2	0.255	6	95.8	0.289	1.002	1.044	0.302	
5 745.0	149	802.11a (MIMO)	19.00	18.90	-0.020	10 mm [Front]	FCC #2	0.275	6	95.8	0.309	1.052	1.044	0.339	
5 745.0	149	802.11a (MIMO)	19.00	18.90	0.130	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #2	0.378	6	95.8	0.448	1.052	1.044	**0.492**	A55
5 745.0	149	802.11a (MIMO)	19.00	18.90	-0.020	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #2	0.220	6	95.8	0.261	1.052	1.044	0.287	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1-1992– SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure								Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram							

Note(s):
1. Blue entries represent Extended Battery measurements.

Table 11.2.7 Bluetooth/Bluetooth LE Body-Worn SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY		Mode (Module)	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Drift Power [dB]	Phantom Position	Device Serial Number	Data Rate [Mbps]	Duty Cycle	1g SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	1g Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Plots #
MHz	Ch													
2 441.0	39	Bluetooth (Module1)	2.95	1.52	0.090	10 mm [Front]	FCC #2	1	76.8	0.002	1.390	1.302	0.004	
2 441.0	39	Bluetooth (Module1)	2.95	1.52	0.010	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #2	1	76.8	0.004	1.390	1.302	**0.007**	A56
2 441.0	39	Bluetooth (Module1)	2.95	1.52	0.130	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #2	1	76.8	0.002	1.390	1.302	0.004	
2 440.0	19	Bluetooth LE (Module1)	3.19	3.07	0.000	10 mm [Front]	FCC #2	1	84.9	0.023	1.028	1.178	0.028	
2 440.0	19	Bluetooth LE (Module1)	3.19	3.07	-0.000	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #2	1	84.9	0.026	1.028	1.178	**0.031**	A57
2 440.0	19	Bluetooth LE (Module1)	3.19	3.07	0.030	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #2	1	84.9	0.016	1.028	1.178	0.019	
2 440.0	19	Bluetooth LE (Module2)	0.32	0.00	0.000	10 mm [Front]	FCC #2	1	85.6	0.001	1.076	1.168	0.001	
2 440.0	19	Bluetooth LE (Module2)	0.32	0.00	0.000	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #2	1	85.6	0.009	1.076	1.168	**0.011**	A58
2 440.0	19	Bluetooth LE (Module2)	0.32	0.00	-0.040	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #2	1	85.6	0.003	1.076	1.168	0.004	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1-1992– SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure								Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram						

11.3 Standalone Hotspot SAR Results

Table 11.3.1 GPRS/WCDMA Hotspot SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY		Mode/ Band	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Drift Power [dB]	Spacing [Side]	Device Serial Number	# of Time Slots	Duty Cycle	1g SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	1g Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Plots #
MHz	Ch													
836.6	190	GSM850	GPRS	29.50	28.73	0.080	10 mm [Bottom]	FCC #1	3	1:2.77	0.137	1.194	0.164	
836.6	190	GSM850	GPRS	29.50	28.73	-0.070	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	3	1:2.77	0.596	1.194	**0.712**	A31
836.6	190	GSM850	GPRS	29.50	28.73	-0.060	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	3	1:2.77	0.531	1.194	0.634	
836.6	190	GSM850	GPRS	29.50	28.73	-0.010	10 mm [Right]	FCC #1	3	1:2.77	0.253	1.194	0.302	
836.6	190	GSM850	GPRS	29.50	28.73	-0.110	10 mm [Left]	FCC #1	3	1:2.77	0.143	1.194	0.171	
836.6	190	GSM850	GPRS	29.50	28.73	0.000	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	3	1:2.77	0.529	1.194	0.632	
836.6	190	GSM850	GPRS	29.50	28.73	0.060	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	3	1:2.77	0.473	1.194	0.565	
1 880.0	661	PCS1900	GPRS	26.50	25.98	-0.130	10 mm [Bottom]	FCC #1	3	1:2.77	0.458	1.127	0.516	
1 880.0	661	PCS1900	GPRS	26.50	25.98	-0.070	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	3	1:2.77	0.269	1.127	0.303	
1 880.0	661	PCS1900	GPRS	26.50	25.98	-0.110	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	3	1:2.77	0.476	1.127	**0.536**	A33
1 880.0	661	PCS1900	GPRS	26.50	25.98	-0.010	10 mm [Right]	FCC #1	3	1:2.77	0.055	1.127	0.062	
1 880.0	661	PCS1900	GPRS	26.50	25.98	0.140	10 mm [Left]	FCC #1	3	1:2.77	0.132	1.127	0.149	
1 880.0	661	PCS1900	GPRS	26.50	25.98	-0.080	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	3	1:2.77	0.467	1.127	0.526	
1 880.0	661	PCS1900	GPRS	26.50	25.98	0.050	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	3	1:2.77	0.238	1.127	0.268	
836.6	4183	WCDMA 850	RMC	23.00	22.98	0.030	10 mm [Bottom]	FCC #1	N/A	1:1	0.140	1.005	0.141	
836.6	4183	WCDMA 850	RMC	23.00	22.98	0.010	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	N/A	1:1	0.487	1.005	0.489	
836.6	4183	WCDMA 850	RMC	23.00	22.98	0.010	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	N/A	1:1	0.521	1.005	**0.524**	A34
836.6	4183	WCDMA 850	RMC	23.00	22.98	-0.040	10 mm [Right]	FCC #1	N/A	1:1	0.205	1.005	0.206	
836.6	4183	WCDMA 850	RMC	23.00	22.98	0.140	10 mm [Left]	FCC #1	N/A	1:1	0.153	1.005	0.154	
836.6	4183	WCDMA 850	RMC	23.00	22.98	0.090	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	N/A	1:1	0.514	1.005	0.517	
836.6	4183	WCDMA 850	RMC	23.00	22.98	0.000	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	N/A	1:1	0.377	1.005	0.379	
1 732.4	1412	WCDMA 1700	RMC	23.00	22.97	-0.130	10 mm [Bottom]	FCC #1	N/A	1:1	0.452	1.007	0.455	
1 732.4	1412	WCDMA 1700	RMC	23.00	22.97	0.000	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	N/A	1:1	0.255	1.007	0.257	
1 732.4	1412	WCDMA 1700	RMC	23.00	22.97	-0.090	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	N/A	1:1	0.549	1.007	**0.553**	A35
1 732.4	1412	WCDMA 1700	RMC	23.00	22.97	0.070	10 mm [Right]	FCC #1	N/A	1:1	0.051	1.007	0.051	
1 732.4	1412	WCDMA 1700	RMC	23.00	22.97	-0.020	10 mm [Left]	FCC #1	N/A	1:1	0.339	1.007	0.341	
1 732.4	1412	WCDMA 1700	RMC	23.00	22.97	-0.070	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	N/A	1:1	0.545	1.007	0.549	
1 732.4	1412	WCDMA 1700	RMC	23.00	22.97	-0.060	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	N/A	1:1	0.295	1.007	0.297	
1 852.4	9262	WCDMA 1900	RMC	23.00	22.90	0.140	10 mm [Bottom]	FCC #1	N/A	1:1	0.896	1.023	0.917	
1 880.0	9400	WCDMA 1900	RMC	23.00	22.96	0.120	10 mm [Bottom]	FCC #1	N/A	1:1	0.988	1.009	**0.997**	A59
1 907.6	9538	WCDMA 1900	RMC	23.00	22.93	0.030	10 mm [Bottom]	FCC #1	N/A	1:1	0.934	1.016	0.949	
1 880.0	9400	WCDMA 1900	RMC	23.00	22.96	-0.030	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	N/A	1:1	0.424	1.009	0.428	
1 880.0	9400	WCDMA 1900	RMC	23.00	22.96	0.060	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	N/A	1:1	0.736	1.009	0.743	
1 880.0	9400	WCDMA 1900	RMC	23.00	22.96	-0.130	10 mm [Right]	FCC #1	N/A	1:1	0.085	1.009	0.086	
1 880.0	9400	WCDMA 1900	RMC	23.00	22.96	-0.070	10 mm [Left]	FCC #1	N/A	1:1	0.355	1.009	0.358	
1 880.0	9400	WCDMA 1900	RMC	23.00	22.96	0.120	10 mm [Bottom]	FCC #1	N/A	1:1	0.922	1.009	0.930	
1 880.0	9400	WCDMA 1900	RMC	23.00	22.96	0.120	10 mm [Bottom]	FCC #1	N/A	1:1	0.920	1.009	0.928	
1 880.0	9400	WCDMA 1900	RMC	23.00	22.96	0.040	10 mm [Bottom]	FCC #1	N/A	1:1	0.904	1.009	0.912	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1-1992– SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure								Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram						

Note(s):
1. Purple entries represent SIM2 (This device supports Dual SIM and is 1 RF Path.) measurements.
2. Blue entries represent Extended Battery measurements.
3. Yellow entries represent variability measurements.

Table 11.3.2 LTE Hotspot SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																	
FREQUENCY		Mode/ Band	BW [MHz]	Max Allowed Power [dBm]	Cond. PWR [dBm]	Drift Power [dB]	MPR	Position	Device Serial Number	Mod.	RB Size	RB Offs.	Duty Cycle	1g SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	1g Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Plots #
MHz	Ch																
707.5	23095	LTE B12	10	23.00	22.87	-0.080	0	10 mm [Bottom]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	25	1:1	0.070	1.030	0.072	
707.5	23095	LTE B12	10	22.00	21.53	-0.070	1	10 mm [Bottom]	FCC #1	QPSK	25	25	1:1	0.059	1.114	0.066	
707.5	23095	LTE B12	10	23.00	22.87	-0.030	0	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	25	1:1	0.280	1.030	0.288	
707.5	23095	LTE B12	10	22.00	21.53	-0.060	1	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	QPSK	25	25	1:1	0.232	1.114	0.258	
707.5	23095	LTE B12	10	23.00	22.87	-0.010	0	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	25	1:1	0.396	1.030	**0.408**	A37
707.5	23095	LTE B12	10	22.00	21.53	-0.010	1	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	25	25	1:1	0.334	1.114	0.372	
707.5	23095	LTE B12	10	23.00	22.87	0.050	0	10 mm [Right]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	25	1:1	0.103	1.030	0.106	
707.5	23095	LTE B12	10	22.00	21.53	-0.010	1	10 mm [Right]	FCC #1	QPSK	25	25	1:1	0.090	1.114	0.100	
707.5	23095	LTE B12	10	23.00	22.87	-0.110	0	10 mm [Left]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	25	1:1	0.147	1.030	0.151	
707.5	23095	LTE B12	10	22.00	21.53	0.090	1	10 mm [Left]	FCC #1	QPSK	25	25	1:1	0.130	1.114	0.145	
707.5	23095	LTE B12	10	23.00	22.87	0.090	0	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	25	1:1	0.393	1.030	0.405	
707.5	23095	LTE B12	10	23.00	22.87	-0.070	0	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	25	1:1	0.239	1.030	0.246	
782.0	23230	LTE B13	10	23.00	22.74	-0.030	0	10 mm [Bottom]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	25	1:1	0.090	1.062	0.096	
782.0	23230	LTE B13	10	22.00	21.71	0.000	1	10 mm [Bottom]	FCC #1	QPSK	25	12	1:1	0.079	1.069	0.084	
782.0	23230	LTE B13	10	23.00	22.74	-0.060	0	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	25	1:1	0.394	1.062	0.418	
782.0	23230	LTE B13	10	22.00	21.71	-0.070	1	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	QPSK	25	12	1:1	0.328	1.069	0.351	
782.0	23230	LTE B13	10	23.00	22.74	-0.030	0	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	25	1:1	0.537	1.062	**0.570**	A38
782.0	23230	LTE B13	10	22.00	21.71	0.110	1	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	25	12	1:1	0.409	1.069	0.437	
782.0	23230	LTE B13	10	23.00	22.74	-0.100	0	10 mm [Right]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	25	1:1	0.209	1.062	0.222	
782.0	23230	LTE B13	10	22.00	21.71	0.000	1	10 mm [Right]	FCC #1	QPSK	25	12	1:1	0.157	1.069	0.168	
782.0	23230	LTE B13	10	23.00	22.74	-0.170	0	10 mm [Left]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	25	1:1	0.194	1.062	0.206	
782.0	23230	LTE B13	10	22.00	21.71	0.090	1	10 mm [Left]	FCC #1	QPSK	25	12	1:1	0.164	1.069	0.175	
782.0	23230	LTE B13	10	23.00	22.74	-0.010	0	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	25	1:1	0.535	1.062	0.568	
782.0	23230	LTE B13	10	22.00	22.74	-0.010	0	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	25	1:1	0.346	1.062	0.367	
831.5	26865	LTE B26	15	22.50	22.35	0.060	0	10 mm [Bottom]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	36	1:1	0.184	1.035	0.190	
831.5	26865	LTE B26	15	21.50	21.35	0.050	1	10 mm [Bottom]	FCC #1	QPSK	25	18	1:1	0.145	1.035	0.150	
831.5	26865	LTE B26	15	22.50	22.35	0.020	0	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	36	1:1	0.338	1.035	0.350	
831.5	26865	LTE B26	15	21.50	21.35	0.020	1	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	QPSK	25	18	1:1	0.277	1.035	0.287	
831.5	26865	LTE B26	15	22.50	22.35	0.000	0	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	36	1:1	0.506	1.035	**0.524**	A39
831.5	26865	LTE B26	15	21.50	21.35	0.020	1	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	25	18	1:1	0.419	1.035	0.434	
831.5	26865	LTE B26	15	22.50	22.35	0.110	0	10 mm [Right]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	36	1:1	0.237	1.035	0.245	
831.5	26865	LTE B26	15	21.50	21.35	0.090	1	10 mm [Right]	FCC #1	QPSK	25	18	1:1	0.196	1.035	0.203	
831.5	26865	LTE B26	15	22.50	22.35	0.120	0	10 mm [Left]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	36	1:1	0.159	1.035	0.165	
831.5	26865	LTE B26	15	21.50	21.35	0.110	1	10 mm [Left]	FCC #1	QPSK	25	18	1:1	0.121	1.035	0.125	
831.5	26865	LTE B5	15	22.50	22.35	-0.020	0	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	25	1:1	0.501	1.035	0.519	
831.5	26865	LTE B26	15	22.50	22.35	0.090	0	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	36	1:1	0.432	1.035	0.447	
1 745.0	132322	LTE B66	20	23.00	22.84	0.060	0	10 mm [Bottom]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.517	1.038	0.537	
1 745.0	132322	LTE B66	20	22.00	21.72	0.100	1	10 mm [Bottom]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	25	1:1	0.406	1.067	0.433	
1 745.0	132322	LTE B66	20	23.00	22.84	0.030	0	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.314	1.038	0.326	
1 745.0	132322	LTE B66	20	22.00	21.72	0.070	1	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	25	1:1	0.246	1.067	0.262	
1 745.0	132322	LTE B66	20	23.00	22.84	-0.090	0	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.542	1.038	**0.563**	A40
1 745.0	132322	LTE B66	20	22.00	21.72	0.030	1	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	25	1:1	0.426	1.067	0.455	
1 745.0	132322	LTE B66	20	23.00	22.84	0.110	0	10 mm [Right]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.053	1.038	0.055	
1 745.0	132322	LTE B66	20	22.00	21.72	0.040	1	10 mm [Right]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	25	1:1	0.043	1.067	0.046	
1 745.0	132322	LTE B66	20	23.00	22.84	0.030	0	10 mm [Left]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.269	1.038	0.279	
1 745.0	132322	LTE B66	20	22.00	21.72	0.040	1	10 mm [Left]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	25	1:1	0.224	1.067	0.239	
1 745.0	132322	LTE B66	20	23.00	22.84	0.030	0	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.507	1.038	0.526	
1 745.0	132322	LTE B66	20	23.00	22.84	-0.050	0	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.389	1.038	0.404	
1 860.0	26140	LTE B25	20	23.00	22.95	0.040	0	10 mm [Bottom]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.842	1.012	0.852	
1 882.5	26365	LTE B25	20	23.00	22.98	-0.030	0	10 mm [Bottom]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.888	1.005	**0.892**	A60
1 882.5	26365	LTE B25	20	22.00	21.72	0.020	1	10 mm [Bottom]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	0	1:1	0.715	1.067	0.763	
1 882.5	26365	LTE B25	20	22.00	21.69	0.030	1	10 mm [Bottom]	FCC #1	QPSK	100	0	1:1	0.715	1.074	0.768	
1 905.0	26590	LTE B25	20	23.00	22.87	-0.190	0	10 mm [Bottom]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.772	1.030	0.795	
1 882.5	26365	LTE B25	20	23.00	22.98	0.170	0	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.504	1.005	0.507	
1 882.5	26365	LTE B25	20	22.00	21.72	0.020	1	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	0	1:1	0.398	1.067	0.425	
1 882.5	26365	LTE B25	20	23.00	22.98	-0.010	0	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.676	1.005	0.679	
1 882.5	26365	LTE B25	20	22.00	21.72	0.090	1	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	0	1:1	0.533	1.067	0.569	
1 882.5	26365	LTE B25	20	23.00	22.98	0.130	0	10 mm [Right]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.088	1.005	0.088	
1 882.5	26365	LTE B25	20	22.00	21.72	0.040	1	10 mm [Right]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	0	1:1	0.071	1.067	0.076	
1 882.5	26365	LTE B25	20	23.00	22.98	0.060	0	10 mm [Left]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.236	1.005	0.237	
1 882.5	26365	LTE B25	20	22.00	21.72	-0.050	1	10 mm [Left]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	0	1:1	0.180	1.067	0.192	
1 882.5	26365	LTE B25	20	23.00	22.98	-0.100	0	10 mm [Bottom]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.804	1.005	0.808	
1 882.5	26365	LTE B25	20	23.00	22.98	-0.100	0	10 mm [Bottom]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.798	1.005	0.802	
1 882.5	26365	LTE B25	20	23.00	22.98	-0.110	0	10 mm [Bottom]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.882	1.005	0.886	
2 535.0	21100	LTE B7	20	22.50	22.43	-0.080	0	10 mm [Bottom]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.441	1.016	0.448	
2 535.0	21100	LTE B7	20	21.50	21.35	0.010	1	10 mm [Bottom]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	25	1:1	0.428	1.035	0.443	
2 535.0	21100	LTE B7	20	22.50	22.43	-0.080	0	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.702	1.016	0.713	
2 535.0	21100	LTE B7	20	21.50	21.35	0.040	1	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	25	1:1	0.683	1.035	0.707	
2 510.0	20850	LTE B7	20	22.50	22.35	-0.040	0	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.783	1.035	0.810	
2 535.0	21100	LTE B7	20	22.50	22.43	-0.100	0	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.801	1.016	**0.814**	A42
2 535.0	21100	LTE B7	20	21.50	21.35	0.000	1	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	25	1:1	0.694	1.035	0.718	
2 535.0	21100	LTE B7	20	21.50	21.32	0.030	1	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	100	0	1:1	0.691	1.042	0.720	
2 560.0	21350	LTE B7	20	22.50	22.31	-0.010	0	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.745	1.045	0.779	
2 535.0	21100	LTE B7	20	22.50	22.43	-0.120	0	10 mm [Right]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.024	1.016	0.024	
2 535.0	21100	LTE B7	20	21.50	21.35	-0.090	1	10 mm [Right]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	25	1:1	0.023	1.035	0.024	
2 535.0	21100	LTE B7	20	22.50	22.43	-0.080	0	10 mm [Left]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.767	1.016	0.779	
2 535.0	21100	LTE B7	20	21.50	21.35	-0.050	1	10 mm [Left]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	25	1:1	0.685	1.035	0.709	
2 535.0	21100	LTE B7	20	22.50	22.43	-0.090	0	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.708	1.016	0.719	
2 535.0	21100	LTE B7	20	22.50	22.43	-0.010	0	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.446	1.016	0.453	
2 535.0	21100	LTE B7	20	22.50	22.43	0.110	0	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1	0.799	1.016	0.812	
2 593.0	40620	LTE B41	20	22.50	22.35	-0.010	0	10 mm [Bottom]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1.58	0.271	1.035	0.280	
2 593.0	40620	LTE B41	20	21.50	21.41	-0.030	1	10 mm [Bottom]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	0	1:1.58	0.229	1.021	0.234	
2 593.0	40620	LTE B41	20	22.50	22.35	0.100	0	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1.58	0.295	1.035	0.305	
2 593.0	40620	LTE B41	20	21.50	21.41	-0.100	1	10 mm [Front]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	0	1:1.58	0.272	1.021	0.278	
2 593.0	40620	LTE B41	20	22.50	22.35	0.030	0	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1.58	0.537	1.035	**0.556**	A43
2 593.0	40620	LTE B41	20	21.50	21.41	-0.010	1	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	0	1:1.58	0.297	1.021	0.303	
2 593.0	40620	LTE B41	20	22.50	22.35	-0.060	0	10 mm [Right]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1.58	0.017	1.035	0.018	
2 593.0	40620	LTE B41	20	21.50	21.41	-0.180	1	10 mm [Right]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	0	1:1.58	0.006	1.021	0.006	
2 593.0	40620	LTE B41	20	22.50	22.35	0.090	0	10 mm [Left]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1.58	0.392	1.035	0.406	
2 593.0	40620	LTE B41	20	21.50	21.41	-0.040	1	10 mm [Left]	FCC #1	QPSK	50	0	1:1.58	0.374	1.021	0.382	
2 593.0	40620	LTE B41	20	22.50	22.35	0.030	0	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1.58	0.498	1.035	0.515	
2 593.0	40620	LTE B41	20	22.50	22.35	0.020	0	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	QPSK	1	50	1:1.58	0.308	1.035	0.319	

ANSI / IEEE C95.1-1992– SAFETY LIMIT	Body
Spatial Peak	1.6 W/kg (mW/g)
Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure	averaged over 1 gram

Note(s):
1. Purple entries represent SIM2 (This device supports Dual SIM and is 1 RF Path.) measurements.
2. Blue entries represent Extended Battery measurements.
3. Yellow entries represent variability measurements.

Table 11.3.3 DTS Hotspot SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS															
FREQUENCY		Mode	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Drift Power [dB]	Phantom Position	Device Serial Number	Peak SAR of Area Scan	Data Rate [Mbps]	Duty Cycle	1g SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	SAR (W/kg)	Plots #
MHz	Ch														
2 437.0	6	802.11b (Ant.1)	17.50	17.49	0.070	10 mm [Bottom]	FCC #2	0.210	1	99.2	0.160	1.002	1.008	0.162	
2 437.0	6	802.11b (Ant.1)	17.50	17.49	0.020	10 mm [Front]	FCC #2	0.253	1	99.2	0.255	1.002	1.008	0.258	
2 437.0	6	802.11b (Ant.1)	17.50	17.49	-0.030	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #2	0.302	1	99.2	0.293	1.002	1.008	0.296	
2 437.0	6	802.11b (Ant.1)	17.50	17.49	0.120	10 mm [Right]	FCC #2	0.342	1	99.2	0.348	1.002	1.008	**0.352**	A61
2 437.0	6	802.11b (Ant.1)	17.50	17.49	-0.120	10 mm [Left]	FCC #2	0.032	1	99.2	0.030	1.002	1.008	0.030	
2 437.0	6	802.11b (Ant.1)	17.50	17.49	0.100	10 mm [Right]	FCC #2	0.333	1	99.2	0.335	1.002	1.008	0.338	
2 412.0	1	802.11b (Ant.2)	17.50	17.49	-0.000	10 mm [Top]	FCC #2	0.063	1	99.2	0.063	1.002	1.008	0.064	
2 412.0	1	802.11b (Ant.2)	17.50	17.49	0.120	10 mm [Front]	FCC #2	0.193	1	99.2	0.189	1.002	1.008	**0.191**	A45
2 412.0	1	802.11b (Ant.2)	17.50	17.49	0.040	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #2	0.120	1	99.2	0.116	1.002	1.008	0.117	
2 412.0	1	802.11b (Ant.2)	17.50	17.49	0.040	10 mm [Right]	FCC #2	0.178	1	99.2	0.177	1.002	1.008	0.179	
2 412.0	1	802.11b (Ant.2)	17.50	17.49	0.000	10 mm [Left]	FCC #2	0.007	1	99.2	0.006	1.002	1.008	0.006	
2 412.0	1	802.11b (Ant.2)	17.50	17.49	0.150	10 mm [Front]	FCC #2	0.177	1	99.2	0.177	1.002	1.008	0.179	
2 437.0	6	802.11g (MIMO)	19.00	18.81	-0.030	10 mm [Top]	FCC #2	0.053	1	95.2	0.052	1.045	1.050	0.057	
2 437.0	6	802.11g (MIMO)	19.00	18.81	0.160	10 mm [Bottom]	FCC #2	0.118	1	95.2	0.124	1.045	1.050	0.136	
2 437.0	6	802.11g (MIMO)	19.00	18.81	-0.110	10 mm [Front]	FCC #2	0.203	1	95.2	0.209	1.045	1.050	**0.229**	A46
2 437.0	6	802.11g (MIMO)	19.00	18.81	0.060	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #2	0.166	1	95.2	0.167	1.045	1.050	0.183	
2 437.0	6	802.11g (MIMO)	19.00	18.81	0.030	10 mm [Right]	FCC #2	0.182	1	95.2	0.187	1.045	1.050	0.205	
2 437.0	6	802.11g (MIMO)	19.00	18.81	-0.160	10 mm [Left]	FCC #2	0.023	1	95.2	0.022	1.045	1.050	0.024	
2 437.0	6	802.11g (MIMO)	19.00	18.81	-0.110	10 mm [Front]	FCC #2	0.179	1	95.2	0.173	1.045	1.050	0.190	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1-1992– SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure								Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram							

Note: Blue entries represent Extended Battery measurements.

Adjusted SAR results for OFDM SAR											
FREQUENCY		Mode/ Antenna	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	1g Scaled SAR (W/kg)	FREQUENCY [MHz]	Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Ratio of OFDM to DSSS	1g Adjusted SAR (W/kg)	Determine OFDM SAR
MHz	Ch											
2 437.0	6	802.11b (Ant.1)	DSSS	17.5	**0.352**	2 437.0	802.11g	OFDM	16.0	0.708	**0.249**	X
2 437.0	6	802.11b (Ant.1)	DSSS	17.5	**0.352**	2 437.0	802.11n	OFDM	16.0	0.708	**0.249**	X
2 437.0	6	802.11b (Ant.1)	DSSS	17.5	**0.352**	2 437.0	802.11ac	OFDM	16.0	0.708	**0.249**	X
2 437.0	6	802.11b (Ant.1)	DSSS	17.5	**0.352**	2 437.0	802.11ax	OFDM	16.0	0.708	**0.249**	X
2 412.0	1	802.11b (Ant.2)	DSSS	17.5	**0.191**	2 412.0	802.11g	OFDM	16.0	0.708	**0.135**	X
2 412.0	1	802.11b (Ant.2)	DSSS	17.5	**0.191**	2 412.0	802.11n	OFDM	16.0	0.708	**0.135**	X
2 412.0	1	802.11b (Ant.2)	DSSS	17.5	**0.191**	2 412.0	802.11ac	OFDM	16.0	0.708	**0.135**	X
2 412.0	1	802.11b (Ant.2)	DSSS	17.5	**0.191**	2 412.0	802.11ax	OFDM	16.0	0.708	**0.135**	X
2 437.0	6	802.11g (MIMO)	OFDM	19.0	**0.229**	2 437.0	802.11n	OFDM	19.0	1.000	**0.229**	X
2 437.0	6	802.11g (MIMO)	OFDM	19.0	**0.229**	2 437.0	802.11ac	OFDM	19.0	1.000	**0.229**	X
2 437.0	6	802.11g (MIMO)	OFDM	19.0	**0.229**	2 437.0	802.11ax	OFDM	19.0	1.000	**0.229**	X
ANSI / IEEE C95.1-1992– SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure						Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram						

Note: SAR is not required for the following 2.4 GHz OFDM conditions. When the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg.

Table 11.3.4 UNII Hotspot SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS															
FREQUENCY		Mode	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Drift Power [dB]	Phantom Position	Device Serial Number	Peak SAR of Area Scan	Data Rate [Mbps]	Duty Cycle	1g SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	1g Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Plots #
MHz	Ch														
5 190.0	38	802.11n (Ant.1)	15.00	14.40	0.070	10 mm [Bottom]	FCC #2	0.056	MCS0	95.6	0.054	1.148	1.046	0.065	
5 190.0	38	802.11n (Ant.1)	15.00	14.40	0.100	10 mm [Front]	FCC #2	0.135	MCS0	95.6	0.181	1.148	1.046	0.217	
5 190.0	38	802.11n (Ant.1)	15.00	14.40	-0.140	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #2	0.161	MCS0	95.6	0.187	1.148	1.046	**0.225**	A62
5 190.0	38	802.11n (Ant.1)	15.00	14.40	0.010	10 mm [Right]	FCC #2	0.146	MCS0	95.6	0.173	1.148	1.046	0.208	
5 190.0	38	802.11n (Ant.1)	15.00	14.40	0.000	10 mm [Left]	FCC #2	0.001	MCS0	95.6	0.002	1.148	1.046	0.002	
5 190.0	38	802.11n (Ant.1)	15.00	14.40	-0.100	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #2	0.135	MCS0	95.6	0.132	1.148	1.046	0.159	
5 230.0	46	802.11n (Ant.2)	15.00	14.58	0.140	10 mm [Top]	FCC #2	0.261	MCS0	95.6	0.215	1.102	1.046	0.248	
5 230.0	46	802.11n (Ant.2)	15.00	14.58	0.180	10 mm [Front]	FCC #2	0.215	MCS0	95.6	0.241	1.102	1.046	**0.278**	A63
5 230.0	46	802.11n (Ant.2)	15.00	14.58	0.140	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #2	0.116	MCS0	95.6	0.179	1.102	1.046	0.206	
5 230.0	46	802.11n (Ant.2)	15.00	14.58	-0.080	10 mm [Right]	FCC #2	0.087	MCS0	95.6	0.091	1.102	1.046	0.105	
5 230.0	46	802.11n (Ant.2)	15.00	14.58	-0.040	10 mm [Left]	FCC #2	0.016	MCS0	95.6	0.009	1.102	1.046	0.010	
5 230.0	46	802.11n (Ant.2)	15.00	14.58	0.140	10 mm [Front]	FCC #2	0.217	MCS0	95.6	0.233	1.102	1.046	0.269	
5 190.0	38	802.11n (Ant.1)	18.00	17.45	0.030	10 mm [Top]	FCC #2	0.442	MCS0	95.6	0.453	1.148	1.046	**0.544**	A64
5 190.0	38	802.11n (Ant.1)	18.00	17.45	0.120	10 mm [Bottom]	FCC #2	0.049	MCS0	95.6	0.035	1.148	1.046	0.042	
5 190.0	38	802.11n (Ant.1)	18.00	17.45	-0.030	10 mm [Front]	FCC #2	0.122	MCS0	95.6	0.126	1.148	1.046	0.151	
5 190.0	38	802.11n (Ant.1)	18.00	17.45	-0.110	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #2	0.151	MCS0	95.6	0.154	1.148	1.046	0.185	
5 190.0	38	802.11n (Ant.1)	18.00	17.45	-0.060	10 mm [Right]	FCC #2	0.134	MCS0	95.6	0.151	1.148	1.046	0.181	
5 190.0	38	802.11n (Ant.1)	18.00	17.45	0.000	10 mm [Left]	FCC #2	0.016	MCS0	95.6	0.007	1.148	1.046	0.008	
5 190.0	38	802.11n (Ant.1)	18.00	17.45	0.020	10 mm [Top]	FCC #2	0.402	MCS0	95.6	0.425	1.148	1.046	0.510	
5 745.0	149	802.11a (Ant.1)	16.00	15.78	-0.140	10 mm [Bottom]	FCC #2	0.061	6	95.8	0.058	1.052	1.044	0.064	
5 745.0	149	802.11a (Ant.1)	16.00	15.78	0.080	10 mm [Front]	FCC #2	0.152	6	95.8	0.166	1.052	1.044	**0.182**	A53
5 745.0	149	802.11a (Ant.1)	16.00	15.78	0.080	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #2	0.151	6	95.8	0.111	1.052	1.044	0.122	
5 745.0	149	802.11a (Ant.1)	16.00	15.78	0.080	10 mm [Right]	FCC #2	0.132	6	95.8	0.133	1.052	1.044	0.146	
5 745.0	149	802.11a (Ant.1)	16.00	15.78	0.030	10 mm [Left]	FCC #2	0.014	6	95.8	0.008	1.052	1.044	0.009	
5 745.0	149	802.11a (Ant.1)	16.00	15.78	-0.160	10 mm [Front]	FCC #2	0.133	6	95.8	0.154	1.052	1.044	0.169	
5 745.0	149	802.11a (Ant.2)	16.00	15.99	-0.020	10 mm [Top]	FCC #2	0.421	6	95.8	0.424	1.002	1.044	**0.443**	A65
5 745.0	149	802.11a (Ant.2)	16.00	15.99	0.140	10 mm [Front]	FCC #2	0.300	6	95.8	0.332	1.002	1.044	0.347	
5 745.0	149	802.11a (Ant.2)	16.00	15.99	0.030	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #2	0.248	6	95.8	0.274	1.002	1.044	0.287	
5 745.0	149	802.11a (Ant.2)	16.00	15.99	-0.030	10 mm [Right]	FCC #2	0.086	6	95.8	0.084	1.002	1.044	0.088	
5 745.0	149	802.11a (Ant.2)	16.00	15.99	-0.060	10 mm [Left]	FCC #2	0.033	6	95.8	0.022	1.002	1.044	0.023	
5 745.0	149	802.11a (Ant.2)	16.00	15.99	-0.120	10 mm [Top]	FCC #2	0.355	6	95.8	0.373	1.002	1.044	0.390	
5 745.0	149	802.11a (MIMO)	19.00	18.90	-0.040	10 mm [Top]	FCC #2	0.932	6	95.8	0.994	1.052	1.044	**1.092**	A66
5 785.0	157	802.11a (MIMO)	19.00	18.80	0.180	10 mm [Top]	FCC #2	0.819	6	95.8	0.924	1.052	1.044	1.015	
5 825.0	165	802.11a (MIMO)	19.00	18.88	-0.050	10 mm [Top]	FCC #2	1.030	6	95.8	0.957	1.052	1.044	1.051	
5 745.0	149	802.11a (MIMO)	19.00	18.90	-0.130	10 mm [Bottom]	FCC #2	0.206	6	95.8	0.208	1.052	1.044	0.228	
5 745.0	149	802.11a (MIMO)	19.00	18.90	-0.020	10 mm [Front]	FCC #2	0.275	6	95.8	0.309	1.052	1.044	0.339	
5 745.0	149	802.11a (MIMO)	19.00	18.90	0.130	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #2	0.378	6	95.8	0.448	1.052	1.044	0.492	
5 745.0	149	802.11a (MIMO)	19.00	18.90	0.150	10 mm [Right]	FCC #2	0.403	6	95.8	0.382	1.052	1.044	0.419	
5 745.0	149	802.11a (MIMO)	19.00	18.90	-0.120	10 mm [Left]	FCC #2	0.039	6	95.8	0.020	1.052	1.044	0.022	
5 745.0	149	802.11a (MIMO)	19.00	18.90	-0.040	10 mm [Top]	FCC #2	0.874	6	95.8	0.950	1.052	1.044	1.043	
5 745.0	149	802.11a (MIMO)	19.00	18.90	-0.020	10 mm [Top]	FCC #2	0.886	6	95.8	0.920	1.052	1.044	1.010	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1-1992– SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure								Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram							

Note(s):
1. Blue entries represent Extended Battery measurements.
2. Yellow entries represent variability measurements.

Table 11.3.5 Bluetooth/Bluetooth LE Hotspot SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY		Mode (Module)	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Drift Power [dB]	Phantom Position	Device Serial Number	Data Rate [Mbps]	Duty Cycle	1g SAR (W/kg)	Scaling Factor	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	1g Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Plots #
MHz	Ch													
2 441.0	39	Bluetooth (Module1)	2.95	1.52	-0.050	10 mm [Bottom]	FCC #2	1	76.8	0.015	1.390	1.302	**0.027**	A67
2 441.0	39	Bluetooth (Module1)	2.95	1.52	0.090	10 mm [Front]	FCC #2	1	76.8	0.002	1.390	1.302	0.004	
2 441.0	39	Bluetooth (Module1)	2.95	1.52	0.010	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #2	1	76.8	0.004	1.390	1.302	0.007	
2 441.0	39	Bluetooth (Module1)	2.95	1.52	-0.040	10 mm [Right]	FCC #2	1	76.8	0.006	1.390	1.302	0.011	
2 441.0	39	Bluetooth (Module1)	2.95	1.52	0.040	10 mm [Left]	FCC #2	1	76.8	0.001	1.390	1.302	0.002	
2 441.0	39	Bluetooth (Module1)	2.95	1.52	-0.070	10 mm [Bottom]	FCC #2	1	76.8	0.013	1.390	1.302	0.024	
2 440.0	19	Bluetooth LE (Module1)	3.19	3.07	-0.130	10 mm [Bottom]	FCC #2	1	84.9	0.021	1.028	1.178	0.025	
2 440.0	19	Bluetooth LE (Module1)	3.19	3.07	0.000	10 mm [Front]	FCC #2	1	84.9	0.023	1.028	1.178	0.028	
2 440.0	19	Bluetooth LE (Module1)	3.19	3.07	-0.000	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #2	1	84.9	0.026	1.028	1.178	0.031	
2 440.0	19	Bluetooth LE (Module1)	3.19	3.07	-0.150	10 mm [Right]	FCC #2	1	84.9	0.040	1.028	1.178	**0.048**	A68
2 440.0	19	Bluetooth LE (Module1)	3.19	3.07	-0.060	10 mm [Left]	FCC #2	1	84.9	0.003	1.028	1.178	0.004	
2 440.0	19	Bluetooth LE (Module1)	3.19	3.07	0.130	10 mm [Right]	FCC #2	1	84.9	0.039	1.028	1.178	0.047	
2 440.0	19	Bluetooth LE (Module2)	0.32	0.00	0.000	10 mm [Top]	FCC #2	1	85.6	0.002	1.076	1.168	0.003	
2 440.0	19	Bluetooth LE (Module2)	0.32	0.00	0.000	10 mm [Front]	FCC #2	1	85.6	0.001	1.076	1.168	0.001	
2 440.0	19	Bluetooth LE (Module2)	0.32	0.00	0.000	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #2	1	85.6	0.009	1.076	1.168	**0.011**	A58
2 440.0	19	Bluetooth LE (Module2)	0.32	0.00	0.080	10 mm [Right]	FCC #2	1	85.6	0.001	1.076	1.168	0.001	
2 440.0	19	Bluetooth LE (Module2)	0.32	0.00	0.000	10 mm [Left]	FCC #2	1	85.6	0.001	1.076	1.168	0.001	
2 440.0	19	Bluetooth LE (Module2)	0.32	0.00	-0.040	10 mm [Rear]	FCC #2	1	85.6	0.003	1.076	1.168	0.004	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1-1992– SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure								**Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram**						

Note(s):
1. Blue entries represent Extended Battery measurements.

11.4 Standalone Extremity SAR Results

Table 11.4.1 NFC Extremity SAR

MEASUREMENT RESULTS								
FREQUENCY		Mode	Drift Power [dB]	Phantom Position	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle (%)	10 g SAR (W/kg)	Plots #
MHz	Ch							
13.6	13600	NFC	-0.140	0 mm [Top]	FCC #1	100	0.003	
13.6	13600	NFC	0.000	0 mm [Bottom]	FCC #1	100	< 0.001	
13.6	13600	NFC	0.000	0 mm [Front]	FCC #1	100	0.001	
13.6	13600	NFC	0.050	0 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	100	**0.028**	A69
13.6	13600	NFC	0.000	0 mm [Right]	FCC #1	100	0.001	
13.6	13600	NFC	0.170	0 mm [Left]	FCC #1	100	0.001	
13.6	13600	NFC	0.030	0 mm [Rear]	FCC #1	100	0.014	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1-1992– SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure						**Phablet 4.0 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 10 gram**		

Note: Blue entries represent Extended Battery measurements.

11.5 SAR Test Notes

General Notes:

1. The test data reported are the worst-case SAR values according to test procedures specified in IEEE 1528-2013, and FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.
2. Batteries are fully charged at the beginning of the SAR measurements. A standard battery was used for all SAR measurements.
3. Liquid tissue depth was at least 15.0 cm for all frequencies.
4. The manufacturer has confirmed that the device(s) tested have the same physical, mechanical and thermal characteristics and are within operational tolerances expected for production units
5. SAR results were scaled to the maximum allowed power to demonstrate compliance per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.
6. Device was tested using a fixed spacing for body-worn accessory testing. A separation distance of 15 mm was considered because the manufacturer has determined that there will be body-worn accessories available in the marketplace for users to support this separation distance.
7. Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03, body-worn SAR was evaluated without a headset connected to the device. Since the standalone reported boy-worn SAR was not > 1.2 W/kg, no additional body-worn SAR evaluations using a headset cable were performed.
8. During SAR Testing for the Wireless Router conditions per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01, the actual Portable Hotspot operation (with actual simultaneous transmission of a transmitter with WIFI) was not activated.
9. SAR measurements were performed using the DASY5 automated system. The procedure for spatial peak SAR evaluation has been implemented according to the IEEE 1528 standard. During a maximum search, global and local maxima searches are automatically performed in 2-D after each area scan measurement. The algorithm will find the global maximum and all local maxima within 2 dB of the global maxima for all SAR distributions. All local maxima within 2 dB of the global maximum were searched and passed for the Zoom Scan measurement.

GSM Notes:

1. Body-Worn accessory testing is typically associated with voice operations. Therefore, GSM voice was evaluated for body-worn SAR.
2. This device supports GSM VOIP in the head and body-worn configurations; therefore GPRS was additionally evaluated for head and body-worn compliance.
3. Justification for reduced test configurations per KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01 and October2013 TCB Workshop Notes: The source-based frame-averaged output power was evaluated for all GPRS/EDGE slot configurations. The configuration with the highest target frame averaged output power was evaluated for hotspot SAR.
4. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s). Since the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is not > ½ dB, the middle channel was used for testing.

WCDMA (UMTS) Notes:

1. WCDMA (UMTS) mode in was tested under RMC 12.2 kbps with HSPA Inactive per KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01. AMR and HSPA SAR was not required since the average output power of the HSPA subtests was not more than 0.25 dB higher than the RMC level and SAR was less than 1.2 W/kg.
2. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s). When the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is > ½ dB, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel was used.

LTE Notes:

1. LTE Considerations: LTE test configurations are determined according to SAR Evaluation Considerations for LTE Devices in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05v02r05. The general test procedures used for testing can be found in Section 8.4.4.
2. According to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r05, when the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, testing of the 100% RB allocation and required test channels is not required.
   Otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels using the 1 RB, 50% RB and 100% RB allocation with highest output power for that channel.
   Only one channel, and as reported SAR values for 1 RB allocation and 50% RB allocation were less than 1.45 W/kg only the highest power RB offset for each allocation was required.
3. MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36. 101 Section 6.2.3 – 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.
4. A-MPR was disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=1 on the base station simulator. SAR tests were performed with the same number of RB and RB offsets transmitting on all TTI frames (maximum TTI).
5. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, when the reported (scaled) for LTE Band 41 SAR measured at the highest output power channel in a given a test configuration was > 0.6 W/kg for 1g evaluations, testing at the other channels was required for such test configurations.
6. TDD LTE was tested per the guidance provided in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05v02r05. Testing was performed using UL-DL configuration 0 with 6 UL sub frames and 2S sub frames using extended cyclic prefix only and special sub frame configuration 6. SAR tests were performed at maximum output power and worst-case transmission duty factor in extended cyclic prefix. Per 3GPP 36.211 Sec. 4, the duty factor using extended cyclic prefix is 0.633 (cf=1.58).
7. SAR test reduction is applied using the following criteria:
   Start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB, and 50% RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power among RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel. When the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, testing for other channels is performed at the highest output power level for 1 RB, and 50% RB configuration for that channel. Testing for 100% RB configuration is performed at the highest output power level for 100% RB configuration across the Low, Mid and High channel when the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB are > 0.8 W/kg, Testing for the remaining required channels is not needed because the reported SAR for 100% RB Allocation < 1.45 W/kg. Testing for 16QAM modulation is not required because the reported SAR for QPSK is < 1.45 W/kg and its output power is not more than 0.5 dB higher than that a QPSK. Testing for the other channel bandwidths is not required because the reported SAR for the highest channel bandwidth is < 1.45 W/kg and its output power is not more than 0.5 dB higher than that of the highest channel bandwidth.

WLAN Notes:

1. The initial test position procedures were applied. The test position with the highest extrapolated peak SAR will be used as the initial test position. When reported SAR for the initial test position is ≤ 0.4 W/kg, no additional testing for the remaining test positions was required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated at the subsequent highest peak SAR positions until the reported SAR result is ≤ 0.8 W/kg or all test positions are measured.
2. Justification for test configurations for WLAN per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 for 2.4 GHz WIFI single transmission chain operations, the highest measured maximum output power channel for DSSS was selected for SAR measurement. SAR for OFDM modes (2.4 GHz 802.11g/n) was not required duo to the maximum allowed powers and the highest reported DSSS SAR when the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output and the adjust SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg.
3. Justification for test configurations for WLAN per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 for 5 GHz WIFI single transmission chain operations, the initial test configuration was selected according to the transmission mode with the highest maximum allowed powers. Other transmission modes were not investigated since the highest reported SAR for initial test configuration adjusted by the ratio of maximum output powers is less than 1.2 W/kg.
4. When the maximum reported 1g averaged SAR ≤ 0.8 W/kg, SAR testing on additional channels was not required. Otherwise, SAR for the next highest output power channel was required until the reported SAR result was ≤ 1.20 W/kg or all test channels were measured.
5. The device was configured to transmit continuously at the required data rate, channel bandwidth and signal modulation, using the highest transmission duty factor to determine compliance.
6. Per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02, SAR for MIMO was evaluated by following the simultaneous SAR provisions from KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 by making a SAR measurement with both antennas transmitting simultaneously.

Bluetooth Notes:

1. Bluetooth SAR was measured with the device connected to a call with hopping disabled with DH5 operation and Tx test mode type. Per October 2016 TCB Workshop Notes, the reported SAR was scaled to the 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance. Refer to section 9.5 for the time-domain plot and calculation for the duty factor of the device.
2. Head and hotspot Bluetooth SAR were evaluated for BT tethering applications.

12. FCC MULTI-TX AND ANTENNA SAR CONSIDERATIONS

12.1 Introduction

The following procedures adopted from FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 are applicable to handsets with built-in unlicensed transmitters such as 802.11b/g/n and Bluetooth devices which may simultaneously transmit with the licensed transmitter.

12.2 Simultaneous Transmission Procedures

This device contains transmitters that may operate simultaneously. Therefore simultaneous transmission analysis is required. Per FCC KDB 447498 D01v06 4.3.2 and IEEE 1528-2013 Section 6.3.4.1.2,simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion may be applied when the sum of the sum 1-g SAR for all the simultaneous transmitting antennas in a specific a physical test configuration is ≤ 1.6 W/kg. The different test positon in an exposure condition may be considered collectively to determine SAR test exclusion according to the sum of 1-g or 10-g SAR.

12.3 Simultaneous Transmission Capabilities

According to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, transmitters are considered to be transmitting simultaneously when there is overlapping transmission, with the exception of transmissions during network hand-offs with maximum hand-off duration less than 30 seconds.

This device contains multiple transmitters that may operate simultaneously, and therefore requires a simultaneous transmission analysis according to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.

Table 12.1 Simultaneous SAR Cases

No.	Capable Transmit Configuration	Head SAR	Body-Worn SAR	Hotspot SAR	Note
1	GSM Voice + Wi-Fi 2.4 GHz Ant.1	Yes	Yes	N/A	
2	GSM Voice + Wi-Fi 5 GHz Ant.1	Yes	Yes	N/A	
3	GSM Voice + Wi-Fi 2.4 GHz Ant.2	Yes	Yes	N/A	
4	GSM Voice + Wi-Fi 5 GHz Ant.2	Yes	Yes	N/A	
5	GSM Voice + Bluetooth 2.4 GHz Ant.1 (Module 1)	Yes^	Yes	N/A	^Bluetooth Tethering is considered.
6	GSM Voice + BLE 2.4 GHz (Module 2)	Yes^	Yes	N/A	^Bluetooth Tethering is considered.
7	GSM Voice + Wi-Fi 2.4 GHz MIMO	Yes	Yes	N/A	
8	GSM Voice + Wi-Fi 5 GHz MIMO	Yes	Yes	N/A	
9	GSM Voice + Wi-Fi 2.4 GHz Ant.2 + Bluetooth 2.4 GHz Ant.1 (Module 1)	Yes^	Yes	N/A	^Bluetooth Tethering is considered.
10	GSM Voice + Wi-Fi 2.4 GHz Ant.2 + Bluetooth 2.4 GHz Ant.1 (Module 1) + BLE 2.4 GHz (Module 2)	Yes^	Yes	N/A	^Bluetooth Tethering is considered.
11	GSM Voice + Wi-Fi 2.4 GHz MIMO + BLE 2.4 GHz (Module 2)	Yes^	Yes	N/A	^Bluetooth Tethering is considered.
12	GSM Voice + Wi-Fi 5 GHz Ant.1 + Bluetooth 2.4 GHz Ant.1 (Module 1)	Yes^	Yes	N/A	^Bluetooth Tethering is considered.
13	GSM Voice + Wi-Fi 5 GHz Ant.2 + Bluetooth 2.4 GHz Ant.1 (Module 1)	Yes^	Yes	N/A	^Bluetooth Tethering is considered.
14	GSM Voice + Wi-Fi 5 GHz Ant.1 + Bluetooth 2.4 GHz Ant.1 (Module 1) + BLE 2.4 GHz (Module 2)	Yes^	Yes	N/A	^Bluetooth Tethering is considered.
15	GSM Voice + Wi-Fi 5 GHz Ant.2 + Bluetooth 2.4 GHz Ant.1 (Module 1) + BLE 2.4 GHz (Module 2)	Yes^	Yes	N/A	^Bluetooth Tethering is considered.
16	GSM Voice + Wi-Fi 5 GHz MIMO + Bluetooth 2.4 GHz Ant.1 (Module 1)	Yes^	Yes	N/A	^Bluetooth Tethering is considered.
17	GSM Voice + Wi-Fi 5 GHz MIMO + BLE 2.4 GHz (Module 2)	Yes^	Yes	N/A	^Bluetooth Tethering is considered.
18	GSM Voice + Wi-Fi 5 GHz MIMO + Bluetooth 2.4 GHz Ant.1 (Module 1) + BLE 2.4 GHz (Module 2)	Yes^	Yes	N/A	^Bluetooth Tethering is considered.
19	GSM Voice + Bluetooth 2.4 GHz Ant.1 (Module 1) + BLE 2.4 GHz (Module 2)	Yes^	Yes	N/A	^Bluetooth Tethering is considered.
20	WCDMA/LTE + Wi-Fi 2.4 GHz Ant.1	Yes	Yes	Yes	
21	WCDMA/LTE + Wi-Fi 5 GHz Ant.1	Yes	Yes	Yes`	`Hotspot of UNII-1 & UNII-3 can be operated simultaneous transmission.
22	WCDMA/LTE + Wi-Fi 2.4 GHz Ant.2	Yes	Yes	Yes	
23	WCDMA/LTE + Wi-Fi 5 GHz Ant.2	Yes	Yes	Yes`	`Hotspot of UNII-1 & UNII-3 can be operated simultaneous transmission.
24	WCDMA/LTE + Bluetooth 2.4 GHz Ant.1 (Module 1)	Yes^	Yes	Yes	^Bluetooth Tethering is considered.
25	WCDMA/LTE + BLE 2.4 GHz (Module 2)	Yes^	Yes	Yes	^Bluetooth Tethering is considered.
26	WCDMA/LTE + Wi-Fi 2.4 GHz MIMO	Yes	Yes	Yes	
27	WCDMA/LTE + Wi-Fi 5 GHz MIMO	Yes	Yes	Yes`	`Hotspot of UNII-1 & UNII-3 can be operated simultaneous transmission.
28	WCDMA/LTE + Wi-Fi 2.4 GHz Ant.2 + Bluetooth 2.4 GHz Ant.1 (Module 1)	Yes^	Yes	Yes	^Bluetooth Tethering is considered.
29	WCDMA/LTE + Wi-Fi 2.4 GHz Ant.2 + Bluetooth 2.4 GHz Ant.1 (Module 1) + BLE 2.4 GHz (Module 2)	Yes^	Yes	Yes	^Bluetooth Tethering is considered.
30	WCDMA/LTE + Wi-Fi 2.4 GHz MIMO + BLE 2.4 GHz (Module 2)	Yes^	Yes	Yes	^Bluetooth Tethering is considered.
31	WCDMA/LTE + Wi-Fi 5 GHz Ant.1 + Bluetooth 2.4 GHz Ant.1 (Module 1)	Yes^	Yes	Yes`	^Bluetooth Tethering is considered. `Hotspot of UNII-1 & UNII-3 can be operated simultaneous transmission.
32	WCDMA/LTE + Wi-Fi 5 GHz Ant.2 + Bluetooth 2.4 GHz Ant.1 (Module 1)	Yes^	Yes	Yes`	^Bluetooth Tethering is considered. `Hotspot of UNII-1 & UNII-3 can be operated simultaneous transmission.
33	WCDMA/LTE + Wi-Fi 5 GHz Ant.1 + Bluetooth 2.4 GHz Ant.1 (Module 1) + BLE 2.4 GHz (Module 2)	Yes^	Yes	Yes`	^Bluetooth Tethering is considered. `Hotspot of UNII-1 & UNII-3 can be operated simultaneous transmission.
34	WCDMA/LTE + Wi-Fi 5 GHz Ant.2 + Bluetooth 2.4 GHz Ant.1 (Module 1) + BLE 2.4 GHz (Module 2)	Yes^	Yes	Yes`	^Bluetooth Tethering is considered. `Hotspot of UNII-1 & UNII-3 can be operated simultaneous transmission.
35	WCDMA/LTE + Wi-Fi 5 GHz MIMO + Bluetooth 2.4 GHz Ant.1 (Module 1)	Yes^	Yes	Yes`	^Bluetooth Tethering is considered. `Hotspot of UNII-1 & UNII-3 can be operated simultaneous transmission.
36	WCDMA/LTE + Wi-Fi 5 GHz MIMO + BLE 2.4 GHz (Module 2)	Yes^	Yes	Yes`	^Bluetooth Tethering is considered. `Hotspot of UNII-1 & UNII-3 can be operated simultaneous transmission.
37	WCDMA/LTE + Wi-Fi 5 GHz MIMO + Bluetooth 2.4 GHz Ant.1 (Module 1) + BLE 2.4 GHz (Module 2)	Yes^	Yes	Yes`	^Bluetooth Tethering is considered. `Hotspot of UNII-1 & UNII-3 can be operated simultaneous transmission.
38	WCDMA/LTE + Bluetooth 2.4 GHz Ant.1 (Module 1) + BLE 2.4 GHz (Module 2)	Yes^	Yes	Yes	^Bluetooth Tethering is considered.
39	GPRS/EDGE + Wi-Fi 2.4 GHz Ant.1	Yes*	Yes*	Yes	*Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered.
40	GPRS/EDGE + Wi-Fi 5 GHz Ant.1	Yes*	Yes*	Yes`	*Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered. `Hotspot of UNII-1 & UNII-3 can be operated simultaneous transmission.
41	GPRS/EDGE + Wi-Fi 2.4 GHz Ant.2	Yes*	Yes*	Yes	*Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered.
42	GPRS/EDGE + Wi-Fi 5 GHz Ant.2	Yes*	Yes*	Yes`	*Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered. `Hotspot of UNII-1 & UNII-3 can be operated simultaneous transmission.
43	GPRS/EDGE + Bluetooth 2.4 GHz Ant.1 (Module 1)	Yes*^	Yes*	Yes	*Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered. ^Bluetooth Tethering is considered.
44	GPRS/EDGE + BLE 2.4 GHz (Module 2)	Yes*^	Yes*	Yes	*Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered. ^Bluetooth Tethering is considered.
45	GPRS/EDGE + Wi-Fi 2.4 GHz MIMO	Yes*	Yes*	Yes	*Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered.
46	GPRS/EDGE + Wi-Fi 5 GHz MIMO	Yes*	Yes*	Yes`	*Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered. `Hotspot of UNII-1 & UNII-3 can be operated simultaneous transmission.
47	GPRS/EDGE + Wi-Fi 2.4 GHz Ant.2 + Bluetooth 2.4 GHz Ant.1 (Module 1)	Yes*^	Yes*	Yes	*Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered. ^Bluetooth Tethering is considered.
48	GPRS/EDGE + Wi-Fi 2.4 GHz Ant.2 + Bluetooth 2.4 GHz Ant.1 (Module 1) + BLE 2.4 GHz (Module 2)	Yes*^	Yes*	Yes	*Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered. ^Bluetooth Tethering is considered.
49	GPRS/EDGE + Wi-Fi 2.4 GHz MIMO + BLE 2.4 GHz (Module 2)	Yes*^	Yes*	Yes	*Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered. ^Bluetooth Tethering is considered.
50	GPRS/EDGE + Wi-Fi 5 GHz Ant.1 + Bluetooth 2.4 GHz Ant.1 (Module 1)	Yes*^	Yes*	Yes`	*Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered. ^Bluetooth Tethering is considered. `Hotspot of UNII-1 & UNII-3 can be operated simultaneous transmission.
51	GPRS/EDGE + Wi-Fi 5 GHz Ant.2 + Bluetooth 2.4 GHz Ant.1 (Module 1)	Yes*^	Yes*	Yes`	*Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered. ^Bluetooth Tethering is considered. `Hotspot of UNII-1 & UNII-3 can be operated simultaneous transmission.
52	GPRS/EDGE + Wi-Fi 5 GHz Ant.1 + Bluetooth 2.4 GHz Ant.1 (Module 1) + BLE 2.4 GHz (Module 2)	Yes*^	Yes*	Yes`	*Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered. ^Bluetooth Tethering is considered. `Hotspot of UNII-1 & UNII-3 can be operated simultaneous transmission.
53	GPRS/EDGE + Wi-Fi 5 GHz Ant.2 + Bluetooth 2.4 GHz Ant.1 (Module 1) + BLE 2.4 GHz (Module 2)	Yes*^	Yes*	Yes`	*Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered. ^Bluetooth Tethering is considered. `Hotspot of UNII-1 & UNII-3 can be operated simultaneous transmission.
54	GPRS/EDGE + Wi-Fi 5 GHz MIMO + Bluetooth 2.4 GHz Ant.1 (Module 1)	Yes*^	Yes*	Yes`	*Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered. ^Bluetooth Tethering is considered. `Hotspot of UNII-1 & UNII-3 can be operated simultaneous transmission.
55	GPRS/EDGE + Wi-Fi 5 GHz MIMO + BLE 2.4 GHz (Module 2)	Yes*^	Yes*	Yes`	*Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered. ^Bluetooth Tethering is considered. `Hotspot of UNII-1 & UNII-3 can be operated simultaneous transmission.
56	GPRS/EDGE + Wi-Fi 5 GHz MIMO + Bluetooth 2.4 GHz Ant.1 (Module 1) + BLE 2.4 GHz (Module 2)	Yes*^	Yes*	Yes`	*Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered. ^Bluetooth Tethering is considered. `Hotspot of UNII-1 & UNII-3 can be operated simultaneous transmission.
57	GPRS/EDGE + Bluetooth 2.4 GHz Ant.1 (Module 1) + BLE 2.4 GHz (Module 2)	Yes*^	Yes*	Yes	*Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered. ^Bluetooth Tethering is considered.
58	Wi-Fi 2.4 GHz Ant.2 + Bluetooth 2.4 GHz Ant.1 (Module 1)	Yes^	Yes	N/A	^Bluetooth Tethering is considered.
59	Wi-Fi 2.4 GHz Ant.2 + Bluetooth 2.4 GHz Ant.1 (Module 1) + BLE 2.4 GHz (Module 2)	Yes^	Yes	N/A	^Bluetooth Tethering is considered.
60	Wi-Fi 2.4 GHz MIMO + BLE 2.4 GHz (Module 2)	Yes^	Yes	N/A	^Bluetooth Tethering is considered.
61	Wi-Fi 5 GHz Ant.1 + Bluetooth 2.4 GHz Ant.1 (Module 1)	Yes^	Yes	N/A	^Bluetooth Tethering is considered.
62	Wi-Fi 5 GHz Ant.2 + Bluetooth 2.4 GHz Ant.1 (Module 1)	Yes^	Yes	N/A	^Bluetooth Tethering is considered.
63	Wi-Fi 5 GHz Ant.1 + Bluetooth 2.4 GHz Ant.1 (Module 1) + BLE 2.4 GHz (Module 2)	Yes^	Yes	N/A	^Bluetooth Tethering is considered.
64	Wi-Fi 5 GHz Ant.2 + Bluetooth 2.4 GHz Ant.1 (Module 1) + BLE 2.4 GHz (Module 2)	Yes^	Yes	N/A	^Bluetooth Tethering is considered.
65	Wi-Fi 5 GHz MIMO + Bluetooth 2.4 GHz Ant.1 (Module 1)	Yes^	Yes	N/A	^Bluetooth Tethering is considered.
66	Wi-Fi 5 GHz MIMO + BLE 2.4 GHz (Module 2)	Yes^	Yes	N/A	^Bluetooth Tethering is considered.
67	Wi-Fi 5 GHz MIMO + Bluetooth 2.4 GHz Ant.1 (Module 1) + BLE 2.4 GHz (Module 2)	Yes^	Yes	N/A	^Bluetooth Tethering is considered.
68	Bluetooth 2.4 GHz Ant.1 (Module 1) + BLE 2.4 GHz (Module 2)	Yes^	Yes	N/A	^Bluetooth Tethering is considered.

Notes:

1. WiFi 2.4GHz is supported Hotspot and WiFi-Direct(GO/GC).
2. WiFi 5GHz is supported Hotspot in UNII B1,B3 and WiFi-Direct(GO/GC) in UNII B1,B3.
3. LTE, WCDMA, GPRS/EDGE is supported Hotspot.
4. VoIP is supported in LTE, WCDMA, GSM
5. GSM, WCDMA and LTE can not transmit simultaneously since they share the same chip.
6. Bluetooth 2.4 GHz(Module 1)：BCM43752
7. BLE 2.4 GHz (Module 2)：NRF52820
8. Ant.1 is Chain0 (Wi-Fi), Ant.2 is Chain1 (Wi-Fi)
9. Wi-Fi Power reduction is applied in Receiver On Mode of Ant.2 and MIMO.
10. NFC cannot be operated simultaneous transmission.

12.4 Head SAR Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Table 12.2 Simultaneous Transmission Scenario: 2G/3G/4G + 2.4 GHz W-LAN + 5 GHz W-LAN + BT + BT LE (Held to Ear)

Exp. Con.	Mode	Configuration	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4G W-LAN Ant.1 SAR (W/kg)	2.4G W-LAN Ant.2 SAR (W/kg)	2.4G W-LAN MIMO SAR (W/kg)	5G W-LAN Ant.1 SAR (W/kg)	5G W-LAN Ant.2 SAR (W/kg)	5G W-LAN MIMO SAR (W/kg)	BT SAR (W/kg)	BT LE SAR (W/kg)	ΣSAR (W/kg)																		
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1+2	1+5	1+3	1+6	1+8	1+9	1+4	1+7	1+3+8	1+3+8+9	1+4+9	1+5+8	1+6+8	1+5+8+9	1+6+8+9	1+7+8	1+7+9	1+7+8+9	1+8+9
Head SAR	GSM 850	Left Touch	0.212	0.094	0.492	0.469	0.035	0.520	0.579	0.013	0.001	0.306	0.247	0.704	0.732	0.225	0.213	0.682	0.791	0.717	0.719	0.683	0.261	0.745	0.262	0.747	0.804	0.792	0.805	0.227
		Right Touch	0.247	0.197	0.212	0.313	0.112	0.445	0.553	**0.031**	**0.004**	0.444	0.359	0.459	0.692	0.279	0.251	0.560	0.801	0.491	0.495	0.564	0.391	0.723	0.395	0.727	0.832	0.805	0.836	0.283
		Left Tilt	0.142	0.088	0.332	0.337	0.025	**0.688**	**0.767**	0.013	0.003	0.230	0.166	0.474	0.830	0.155	0.144	0.479	0.909	0.487	0.490	0.481	0.180	0.843	0.182	0.846	0.922	0.911	0.924	0.158
		Right Tilt	0.131	0.052	0.140	0.254	0.063	0.607	0.589	0.008	0.003	0.183	0.194	0.272	0.739	0.140	0.134	0.385	0.721	0.280	0.283	0.387	0.203	0.747	0.205	0.750	0.729	0.723	0.732	0.142
	GPRS 850	Left Touch	0.293	0.094	0.492	0.469	0.035	0.520	0.579	0.013	0.001	0.386	0.328	0.784	0.812	0.306	0.294	0.762	0.871	0.798	0.799	0.763	0.341	0.826	0.342	0.827	0.885	0.873	0.886	0.307
		Right Touch	0.328	0.197	0.212	0.313	0.112	0.445	0.553	**0.031**	**0.004**	0.525	0.440	0.540	0.773	0.360	0.332	0.641	0.882	0.572	0.576	0.645	0.472	0.804	0.476	0.808	0.913	0.886	0.917	0.364
		Left Tilt	0.199	0.088	0.332	0.337	0.025	**0.688**	**0.767**	0.013	0.003	0.287	0.224	0.532	0.888	0.213	0.202	0.536	0.966	0.545	0.548	0.539	0.237	0.901	0.240	0.903	0.979	0.969	0.982	0.215
		Right Tilt	0.176	0.052	0.140	0.254	0.063	0.607	0.589	0.008	0.003	0.227	0.239	0.316	0.783	0.184	0.178	0.429	0.765	0.324	0.327	0.432	0.247	0.791	0.250	0.794	0.773	0.767	0.776	0.187
	GSM 1900	Left Touch	0.387	0.094	0.492	0.469	0.035	0.520	0.579	0.013	0.001	0.481	0.423	0.879	0.907	0.401	0.389	0.857	0.966	0.893	0.894	0.858	0.436	0.921	0.437	0.922	0.979	0.967	0.981	0.402
		Right Touch	0.189	0.197	0.212	0.313	0.112	0.445	0.553	**0.031**	**0.004**	0.385	0.301	0.401	0.633	0.220	0.192	0.501	0.742	0.432	0.436	0.505	0.332	0.665	0.336	0.668	0.773	0.746	0.777	0.224
		Left Tilt	0.139	0.088	0.332	0.337	0.025	**0.688**	**0.767**	0.013	0.003	0.227	0.164	0.471	0.827	0.152	0.142	0.476	0.906	0.485	0.487	0.478	0.177	0.841	0.179	0.843	0.919	0.908	0.922	0.155
		Right Tilt	0.189	0.052	0.140	0.254	0.063	0.607	0.589	0.008	0.003	0.240	0.252	0.329	0.796	0.197	0.191	0.442	0.778	0.337	0.340	0.445	0.260	0.804	0.262	0.807	0.786	0.780	0.789	0.199
	GPRS 1900	Left Touch	0.358	0.094	0.492	0.469	0.035	0.520	0.579	0.013	0.001	0.452	0.394	0.850	0.878	0.372	0.360	0.828	0.937	0.864	0.865	0.829	0.407	0.892	0.408	0.893	0.950	0.938	0.952	0.373
		Right Touch	0.192	0.197	0.212	0.313	0.112	0.445	0.553	**0.031**	**0.004**	0.389	0.304	0.404	0.636	0.223	0.195	0.504	0.745	0.435	0.439	0.508	0.335	0.668	0.339	0.671	0.777	0.749	0.780	0.227
		Left Tilt	0.142	0.088	0.332	0.337	0.025	**0.688**	**0.767**	0.013	0.003	0.230	0.167	0.474	0.830	0.155	0.145	0.479	0.909	0.488	0.490	0.481	0.180	0.844	0.182	0.846	0.922	0.911	0.925	0.158
		Right Tilt	0.194	0.052	0.140	0.254	0.063	0.607	0.589	0.008	0.003	0.245	0.257	0.334	0.801	0.202	0.196	0.448	0.783	0.343	0.345	0.450	0.265	0.810	0.268	0.812	0.792	0.786	0.794	0.205
	WCDMA 850	Left Touch	0.197	0.094	0.492	0.469	0.035	0.520	0.579	0.013	0.001	0.291	0.232	0.689	0.717	0.210	0.198	0.666	0.776	0.702	0.703	0.668	0.246	0.730	0.247	0.731	0.789	0.777	0.790	0.212
		Right Touch	0.237	0.197	0.212	0.313	0.112	0.445	0.553	**0.031**	**0.004**	0.434	0.349	0.449	0.682	0.269	0.241	0.550	0.791	0.481	0.485	0.554	0.381	0.713	0.384	0.717	0.822	0.794	0.826	0.272
		Left Tilt	0.120	0.088	0.332	0.337	0.025	**0.688**	**0.767**	0.013	0.003	0.207	0.144	0.452	0.808	0.133	0.122	0.456	0.886	0.465	0.468	0.459	0.157	0.821	0.160	0.824	0.900	0.889	0.902	0.135
		Right Tilt	0.115	0.052	0.140	0.254	0.063	0.607	0.589	0.008	0.003	0.166	0.178	0.255	0.722	0.123	0.117	0.368	0.704	0.263	0.266	0.371	0.186	0.730	0.189	0.733	0.712	0.707	0.715	0.126
	WCDMA 1700	Left Touch	0.470	0.094	0.492	0.469	0.035	0.520	0.579	0.013	0.001	0.564	0.506	0.962	0.990	0.484	0.472	0.940	1.049	0.975	0.977	0.941	0.519	1.003	0.520	1.005	1.062	1.050	1.064	0.485
		Right Touch	0.238	0.197	0.212	0.313	0.112	0.445	0.553	**0.031**	**0.004**	0.435	0.350	0.450	0.682	0.269	0.241	0.550	0.791	0.481	0.485	0.554	0.381	0.714	0.385	0.717	0.823	0.795	0.826	0.273
		Left Tilt	0.198	0.088	0.332	0.337	0.025	**0.688**	**0.767**	0.013	0.003	0.286	0.223	0.531	0.887	0.212	0.201	0.535	0.965	0.544	0.547	0.538	0.236	0.900	0.239	0.902	0.978	0.968	0.981	0.214
		Right Tilt	0.188	0.052	0.140	0.254	0.063	0.607	0.589	0.008	0.003	0.240	0.251	0.329	0.796	0.197	0.191	0.442	0.778	0.337	0.340	0.444	0.260	0.804	0.262	0.807	0.786	0.780	0.789	0.199
	WCDMA 1900	Left Touch	0.618	0.094	0.492	0.469	0.035	0.520	0.579	0.013	0.001	0.711	0.653	1.109	1.137	0.631	0.619	1.087	1.196	1.123	1.124	1.088	0.666	1.151	0.667	1.152	1.210	1.198	1.211	0.632
		Right Touch	0.268	0.197	0.212	0.313	0.112	0.445	0.553	**0.031**	**0.004**	0.465	0.380	0.481	0.713	0.300	0.272	0.581	0.822	0.512	0.516	0.585	0.412	0.744	0.416	0.748	0.853	0.826	0.857	0.304
		Left Tilt	0.156	0.088	0.332	0.337	0.025	**0.688**	**0.767**	0.013	0.003	0.244	0.181	0.489	0.845	0.170	0.159	0.493	0.923	0.502	0.505	0.496	0.194	0.858	0.197	0.860	0.936	0.926	0.939	0.172
		Right Tilt	0.204	0.052	0.140	0.254	0.063	0.607	0.589	0.008	0.003	0.255	0.267	0.344	0.811	0.212	0.206	0.457	0.793	0.353	0.355	0.460	0.275	0.820	0.278	0.822	0.802	0.796	0.804	0.215
	LTE Band 12	Left Touch	0.192	0.094	0.492	0.469	0.035	0.520	0.579	0.013	0.001	0.286	0.227	0.683	0.711	0.205	0.193	0.661	0.770	0.697	0.698	0.662	0.240	0.725	0.241	0.726	0.784	0.772	0.785	0.206
		Right Touch	0.162	0.197	0.212	0.313	0.112	0.445	0.553	**0.031**	**0.004**	0.359	0.274	0.374	0.606	0.193	0.165	0.474	0.715	0.405	0.409	0.478	0.305	0.638	0.309	0.641	0.747	0.719	0.750	0.197
		Left Tilt	0.095	0.088	0.332	0.337	0.025	**0.688**	**0.767**	0.013	0.003	0.183	0.119	0.427	0.783	0.108	0.097	0.432	0.861	0.440	0.443	0.434	0.133	0.796	0.135	0.799	0.875	0.864	0.877	0.111
		Right Tilt	0.066	0.052	0.140	0.254	0.063	0.607	0.589	0.008	0.003	0.117	0.129	0.206	0.673	0.074	0.068	0.320	0.655	0.215	0.217	0.322	0.137	0.682	0.140	0.684	0.664	0.658	0.666	0.077
	LTE Band 13	Left Touch	0.196	0.094	0.492	0.469	0.035	0.520	0.579	0.013	0.001	0.290	0.232	0.688	0.716	0.210	0.198	0.666	0.775	0.702	0.703	0.667	0.245	0.730	0.246	0.731	0.789	0.777	0.790	0.211
		Right Touch	0.213	0.197	0.212	0.313	0.112	0.445	0.553	**0.031**	**0.004**	0.410	0.325	0.426	0.658	0.245	0.217	0.526	0.767	0.457	0.461	0.530	0.357	0.689	0.361	0.693	0.798	0.771	0.802	0.249
		Left Tilt	0.119	0.088	0.332	0.337	0.025	**0.688**	**0.767**	0.013	0.003	0.207	0.144	0.451	0.807	0.132	0.121	0.456	0.886	0.465	0.467	0.458	0.157	0.820	0.159	0.823	0.899	0.888	0.901	0.135
		Right Tilt	0.093	0.052	0.140	0.254	0.063	0.607	0.589	0.008	0.003	0.145	0.156	0.234	0.701	0.102	0.096	0.347	0.683	0.242	0.245	0.350	0.165	0.709	0.167	0.712	0.691	0.685	0.694	0.104
	LTE Band 26	Left Touch	0.184	0.094	0.492	0.469	0.035	0.520	0.579	0.013	0.001	0.278	0.219	0.676	0.704	0.198	0.185	0.654	0.763	0.689	0.691	0.655	0.233	0.717	0.234	0.719	0.776	0.764	0.778	0.199
		Right Touch	0.240	0.197	0.212	0.313	0.112	0.445	0.553	**0.031**	**0.004**	0.437	0.352	0.452	0.685	0.272	0.244	0.553	0.794	0.484	0.487	0.556	0.384	0.716	0.387	0.720	0.825	0.797	0.829	0.275
		Left Tilt	0.128	0.088	0.332	0.337	0.025	**0.688**	**0.767**	0.013	0.003	0.216	0.153	0.461	0.817	0.142	0.131	0.465	0.895	0.474	0.476	0.468	0.166	0.830	0.169	0.832	0.908	0.898	0.911	0.144
		Right Tilt	0.141	0.052	0.140	0.254	0.063	0.607	0.589	0.008	0.003	0.192	0.204	0.281	0.748	0.149	0.143	0.394	0.730	0.290	0.292	0.397	0.212	0.757	0.215	0.759	0.739	0.733	0.741	0.152
	LTE Band 66	Left Touch	0.566	0.094	0.492	0.469	0.035	0.520	0.579	0.013	0.001	0.660	0.601	1.058	1.086	0.579	0.567	1.035	1.144	1.071	1.072	1.036	0.614	1.099	0.616	1.100	1.158	1.146	1.159	0.580
		Right Touch	0.249	0.197	0.212	0.313	0.112	0.445	0.553	**0.031**	**0.004**	0.446	0.361	0.461	0.694	0.281	0.253	0.562	0.803	0.493	0.496	0.565	0.393	0.725	0.396	0.729	0.834	0.806	0.838	0.284
		Left Tilt	0.214	0.088	0.332	0.337	0.025	**0.688**	**0.767**	0.013	0.003	0.302	0.238	0.546	0.902	0.227	0.216	0.551	0.981	0.559	0.562	0.553	0.252	0.915	0.254	0.918	0.994	0.983	0.996	0.230
		Right Tilt	0.219	0.052	0.140	0.254	0.063	0.607	0.589	0.008	0.003	0.271	0.282	0.359	0.826	0.227	0.222	0.473	0.808	0.368	0.370	0.475	0.290	0.835	0.293	0.837	0.817	0.811	0.819	0.230
	LTE Band 25	Left Touch	0.630	0.094	0.492	0.469	0.035	0.520	0.579	0.013	0.001	0.724	0.665	1.122	1.150	0.643	0.631	1.100	1.209	1.135	1.137	1.101	0.679	1.163	0.680	1.165	1.222	1.210	1.223	0.645
		Right Touch	0.293	0.197	0.212	0.313	0.112	0.445	0.553	**0.031**	**0.004**	0.490	0.405	0.506	0.738	0.325	0.297	0.606	0.847	0.537	0.541	0.610	0.437	0.769	0.441	0.773	0.878	0.851	0.882	0.329
		Left Tilt	0.124	0.088	0.332	0.337	0.025	**0.688**	**0.767**	0.013	0.003	0.211	0.148	0.456	0.812	0.137	0.126	0.460	0.890	0.469	0.472	0.463	0.161	0.825	0.164	0.828	0.904	0.893	0.906	0.139
		Right Tilt	0.154	0.052	0.140	0.254	0.063	0.607	0.589	0.008	0.003	0.205	0.217	0.294	0.761	0.162	0.156	0.407	0.743	0.303	0.305	0.410	0.225	0.770	0.228	0.772	0.752	0.746	0.754	0.165
	LTE Band 7	**Left Touch**	0.761	0.094	0.492	0.469	0.035	0.520	0.579	0.013	0.001	0.855	0.796	1.253	1.281	0.774	0.762	1.230	1.340	1.266	1.267	1.232	0.810	1.294	0.811	1.295	1.353	1.341	**1.354**	0.776
		Right Touch	0.388	0.197	0.212	0.313	0.112	0.445	0.553	**0.031**	**0.004**	0.585	0.500	0.600	0.833	0.420	0.392	0.701	0.942	0.632	0.635	0.704	0.532	0.864	0.535	0.868	0.973	0.945	0.977	0.423
		Left Tilt	0.192	0.088	0.332	0.337	0.025	**0.688**	**0.767**	0.013	0.003	0.280	0.217	0.524	0.880	0.205	0.195	0.529	0.959	0.538	0.540	0.531	0.230	0.894	0.232	0.896	0.972	0.961	0.975	0.208
		Right Tilt	0.331	0.052	0.140	0.254	0.063	0.607	0.589	0.008	0.003	0.383	0.394	0.472	0.939	0.340	0.334	0.585	0.921	0.480	0.483	0.587	0.403	0.947	0.405	0.950	0.929	0.923	0.932	0.342
	LTE Band 41	Left Touch	0.413	0.094	0.492	0.469	0.035	0.520	0.579	0.013	0.001	0.507	0.448	0.905	0.933	0.426	0.414	0.882	0.992	0.918	0.919	0.884	0.462	0.946	0.463	0.947	1.005	0.993	1.006	0.428
		Right Touch	0.171	0.197	0.212	0.313	0.112	0.445	0.553	**0.031**	**0.004**	0.368	0.283	0.383	0.615	0.202	0.175	0.483	0.724	0.414	0.418	0.487	0.314	0.647	0.318	0.651	0.756	0.728	0.759	0.206
		Left Tilt	0.105	0.088	0.332	0.337	0.025	**0.688**	**0.767**	0.013	0.003	0.192	0.129	0.437	0.793	0.118	0.107	0.441	0.871	0.450	0.453	0.444	0.142	0.806	0.145	0.809	0.885	0.874	0.887	0.120
		Right Tilt	0.126	0.052	0.140	0.254	0.063	0.607	0.589	0.008	0.003	0.178	0.189	0.267	0.734	0.135	0.129	0.380	0.716	0.275	0.278	0.382	0.198	0.742	0.200	0.745	0.724	0.718	0.727	0.137

12.5 Body-Worn Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Table 12.3 Simultaneous Transmission Scenario: 2G/3G/4G + 2.4 GHz W-LAN + 5 GHz W-LAN + BT + BT LE (Body-Worn at 10 mm)

Exp. Con.	Mode	Configuration	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4G W-LAN Ant.1 SAR (W/kg)	2.4G W-LAN Ant.2 SAR (W/kg)	2.4G W-LAN MIMO SAR (W/kg)	5G W-LAN Ant.1 SAR (W/kg)	5G W-LAN Ant.2 SAR (W/kg)	5G W-LAN MIMO SAR (W/kg)	BT SAR (W/kg)	BT LE SAR (W/kg)	ΣSAR (W/kg)																		
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1+2	1+5	1+3	1+6	1+8	1+9	1+4	1+7	1+3+8	1+3+8+9	1+4+9	1+5+8	1+6+8	1+5+8+9	1+6+8+9	1+7+8	1+7+9	1+7+8+9	1+8+9
Body-Worn SAR	GSM 850	Front	0.563	0.258	0.191	0.229	0.381	**0.347**	**0.528**	0.028	0.001	0.820	0.943	0.753	0.910	0.590	0.564	0.792	1.090	0.781	0.783	0.793	0.971	0.938	0.972	0.939	1.118	1.091	1.119	0.592
		Rear	0.522	0.296	0.117	0.183	0.258	0.306	0.492	**0.031**	**0.011**	0.817	0.779	0.639	0.828	0.553	0.533	0.705	1.013	0.670	0.682	0.716	0.811	0.859	0.822	0.871	1.045	1.025	1.056	0.564
	GPRS 850	Front	0.712	0.258	0.191	0.229	0.381	**0.347**	0.528	0.028	0.001	0.970	1.093	0.903	1.059	0.740	0.713	0.941	1.240	0.931	0.932	0.943	1.120	1.087	1.122	1.088	1.267	1.241	1.269	0.741
		Rear	0.634	0.296	0.117	0.183	0.258	0.306	0.492	0.031	0.011	0.930	0.892	0.751	0.940	0.665	0.645	0.817	1.126	0.783	0.794	0.829	0.923	0.972	0.934	0.983	1.157	1.137	1.169	0.677
	GSM 1900	Front	0.304	0.258	0.191	0.229	0.381	**0.347**	0.528	0.028	0.001	0.562	0.685	0.495	0.651	0.332	0.305	0.534	0.832	0.523	0.524	0.535	0.713	0.679	0.714	0.681	0.860	0.833	0.861	0.333
		Rear	0.498	0.296	0.117	0.183	0.258	0.306	0.492	0.031	0.011	0.794	0.755	0.615	0.804	0.529	0.509	0.681	0.990	0.647	0.658	0.693	0.787	0.836	0.798	0.847	1.021	1.001	1.033	0.541
	GPRS 1900	Front	0.303	0.258	0.191	0.229	0.381	**0.347**	0.528	0.028	0.001	0.561	0.684	0.494	0.650	0.331	0.304	0.533	0.831	0.522	0.523	0.534	0.712	0.678	0.713	0.680	0.859	0.832	0.860	0.332
		Rear	0.536	0.296	0.117	0.183	0.258	0.306	0.492	0.031	0.011	0.832	0.794	0.654	0.843	0.568	0.548	0.720	1.028	0.685	0.696	0.731	0.825	0.874	0.837	0.886	1.060	1.040	1.071	0.579
	WCDMA 850	Front	0.489	0.258	0.191	0.229	0.381	**0.347**	0.528	0.028	0.001	0.747	0.870	0.680	0.837	0.517	0.491	0.719	1.017	0.708	0.709	0.720	0.898	0.865	0.899	0.866	1.045	1.018	1.046	0.519
		Rear	0.524	0.296	0.117	0.183	0.258	0.306	0.492	0.031	0.011	0.820	0.781	0.641	0.830	0.555	0.535	0.707	1.016	0.672	0.684	0.718	0.813	0.862	0.824	0.873	1.047	1.027	1.058	0.566
	WCDMA 1700	Front	0.257	0.258	0.191	0.229	0.381	**0.347**	0.528	0.028	0.001	0.514	0.637	0.448	0.604	0.285	0.258	0.486	0.784	0.476	0.477	0.487	0.665	0.632	0.666	0.633	0.812	0.786	0.813	0.286
		Rear	0.553	0.296	0.117	0.183	0.258	0.306	0.492	0.031	0.011	0.849	0.810	0.670	0.859	0.584	0.564	0.736	1.045	0.701	0.713	0.747	0.842	0.891	0.853	0.902	1.076	1.056	1.088	0.596
	WCDMA 1900	Front	0.428	0.258	0.191	0.229	0.381	**0.347**	0.528	0.028	0.001	0.685	0.808	0.619	0.775	0.456	0.429	0.657	0.955	0.647	0.648	0.658	0.836	0.803	0.837	0.804	0.983	0.957	0.984	0.457
		Rear	0.743	0.296	0.117	0.183	0.258	0.306	0.492	0.031	0.011	1.039	1.000	0.860	1.049	0.774	0.754	0.926	1.235	0.891	0.903	0.937	1.032	1.081	1.043	1.092	1.266	1.246	1.277	0.785
	LTE Band 12	Front	0.288	0.258	0.191	0.229	0.381	**0.347**	0.528	0.028	0.001	0.546	0.669	0.479	0.636	0.316	0.290	0.518	0.816	0.507	0.508	0.519	0.697	0.663	0.698	0.665	0.844	0.817	0.845	0.318
		Rear	0.408	0.296	0.117	0.183	0.258	0.306	0.492	0.031	0.011	0.704	0.665	0.525	0.714	0.439	0.419	0.591	0.900	0.557	0.568	0.603	0.697	0.746	0.708	0.757	0.931	0.911	0.943	0.451
	LTE Band 13	Front	0.418	0.258	0.191	0.229	0.381	**0.347**	0.528	0.028	0.001	0.676	0.799	0.609	0.766	0.446	0.420	0.648	0.946	0.637	0.638	0.649	0.827	0.794	0.828	0.795	0.974	0.947	0.975	0.448
		Rear	0.570	0.296	0.117	0.183	0.258	0.306	0.492	0.031	0.011	0.866	0.828	0.687	0.877	0.602	0.582	0.754	1.062	0.719	0.730	0.765	0.859	0.908	0.871	0.920	1.094	1.074	1.105	0.613
	LTE Band 26	Front	0.350	0.258	0.191	0.229	0.381	**0.347**	0.528	0.028	0.001	0.607	0.730	0.541	0.697	0.378	0.351	0.579	0.877	0.569	0.570	0.581	0.758	0.725	0.759	0.726	0.905	0.879	0.906	0.379
		Rear	0.524	0.296	0.117	0.183	0.258	0.306	0.492	0.031	0.011	0.820	0.781	0.641	0.830	0.555	0.535	0.707	1.016	0.672	0.684	0.718	0.813	0.862	0.824	0.873	1.047	1.027	1.058	0.567
	LTE Band 66	Front	0.326	0.258	0.191	0.229	0.381	**0.347**	0.528	0.028	0.001	0.584	0.706	0.517	0.673	0.354	0.327	0.555	0.853	0.545	0.546	0.557	0.734	0.701	0.736	0.702	0.881	0.855	0.883	0.355
		Rear	0.563	0.296	0.117	0.183	0.258	0.306	0.492	0.031	0.011	0.859	0.820	0.680	0.869	0.594	0.574	0.746	1.055	0.711	0.723	0.757	0.852	0.901	0.863	0.912	1.086	1.066	1.097	0.605
	LTE Band 25	Front	0.507	0.258	0.191	0.229	0.381	**0.347**	0.528	0.028	0.001	0.764	0.887	0.697	0.854	0.534	0.508	0.736	1.034	0.725	0.727	0.737	0.915	0.882	0.916	0.883	1.062	1.035	1.063	0.536
		Rear	0.679	0.296	0.117	0.183	0.258	0.306	0.492	0.031	0.011	0.975	0.937	0.797	0.986	0.711	0.691	0.863	1.171	0.828	0.839	0.874	0.968	1.017	0.980	1.029	1.203	1.183	1.214	0.722
	LTE Band 7	Front	0.713	0.258	0.191	0.229	0.381	**0.347**	0.528	0.028	0.001	0.971	1.094	0.904	1.060	0.741	0.714	0.943	1.241	0.932	0.933	0.944	1.122	1.088	1.123	1.090	1.269	1.242	1.270	0.742
		Rear	0.814	0.296	0.117	0.183	0.258	0.306	0.492	0.031	0.011	1.110	1.071	0.931	1.120	0.845	0.825	0.997	1.306	0.962	0.974	1.008	1.103	1.152	1.114	1.163	1.337	1.317	**1.349**	0.857
	LTE Band 41	Front	0.305	0.258	0.191	0.229	0.381	**0.347**	0.528	0.028	0.001	0.563	0.686	0.496	0.653	0.333	0.307	0.535	0.833	0.524	0.525	0.536	0.714	0.680	0.715	0.682	0.861	0.834	0.862	0.334
		Rear	0.556	0.296	0.117	0.183	0.258	0.306	0.492	0.031	0.011	0.852	0.813	0.673	0.862	0.587	0.567	0.739	1.048	0.704	0.716	0.750	0.845	0.894	0.856	0.905	1.079	1.059	1.091	0.599

12.6 Hotspot SAR Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

Per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01, the device edges with antennas more than 2.5 cm from edge are not required to be evaluated for SAR ("-").

Table 12.4 Simultaneous Transmission Scenario: 2G/3G/4G + 2.4 GHz W-LAN + 5 GHz W-LAN + BT + BT LE (Hotspot at 10 mm)

Exp. Con.	Mode	Configuration	2G/3G /4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4G W-LAN Ant.1 SAR (W/kg)	2.4G W-LAN Ant.2 SAR (W/kg)	2.4G W-LAN MIMO SAR (W/kg)	5G W-LAN Ant.1 SAR (W/kg)	5G W-LAN Ant.2 SAR (W/kg)	5G W-LAN MIMO SAR (W/kg)	BT SAR (W/kg)	BT LE SAR (W/kg)	ΣSAR (W/kg)																		
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1+2	1+5	1+3	1+6	1+8	1+9	1+4	1+7	1+3+8	1+3+8+9	1+4+9	1+5+8	1+6+8	1+5+8+9	1+6+8+9	1+7+8	1+7+9	1+7+8+9	1+8+9
Hotspot SAR	GPRS 850	Top	-	-	0.064	0.057	-	0.443	1.092	-	0.003	-	-	0.064	0.443	-	0.003	0.057	1.092	0.064	0.066	0.060	-	0.443	0.003	0.446	1.092	1.094	1.094	0.003
		Bottom	0.164	0.162	-	0.136	0.065	-	0.228	0.027	-	0.326	0.229	0.164	0.164	0.191	0.164	0.300	0.392	0.191	0.191	0.300	0.256	0.191	0.256	0.191	0.420	0.392	0.420	0.191
		Front	0.712	0.258	0.191	0.229	0.217	0.347	0.339	0.028	0.001	0.970	0.929	0.903	1.059	0.740	0.713	0.941	1.053	0.931	1.032	0.943	0.957	1.067	0.958	1.066	1.079	1.053	1.080	0.741
		Rear	0.634	0.296	0.117	0.183	0.225	0.287	0.492	0.031	0.011	0.930	0.859	0.751	0.921	0.665	0.645	0.817	1.126	0.793	0.794	0.829	0.890	0.952	0.901	0.963	1.157	1.137	1.169	0.677
		Right	0.302	0.352	0.179	0.205	0.208	0.105	0.419	0.048	0.001	0.654	0.510	0.481	0.407	0.350	0.303	0.507	0.721	0.529	0.530	0.509	0.558	0.455	0.559	0.457	0.770	0.723	0.771	0.352
		Left	0.171	0.030	0.006	0.024	0.009	0.023	0.022	0.004	0.001	0.201	0.180	0.177	0.194	0.175	0.172	0.195	0.193	0.181	0.182	0.183	0.198	0.185	0.199	0.197	0.194	0.198	0.196	0.176
	GPRS 1900	Top	-	-	0.064	0.057	-	0.443	1.092	-	0.003	-	-	0.064	0.443	-	0.003	0.057	1.092	0.064	0.066	0.060	-	0.443	0.003	0.446	1.092	1.094	1.094	0.003
		Bottom	0.516	0.162	-	0.136	0.065	-	0.228	0.027	-	0.678	0.581	0.516	0.516	0.543	0.516	0.652	0.745	0.543	0.543	0.652	0.608	0.543	0.808	0.543	0.772	0.745	0.772	0.543
		Front	0.303	0.258	0.191	0.229	0.217	0.347	0.339	0.028	0.001	0.561	0.521	0.494	0.650	0.331	0.304	0.533	0.642	0.522	0.523	0.534	0.548	0.678	0.550	0.680	0.670	0.644	0.672	0.332
		Rear	0.536	0.296	0.117	0.183	0.225	0.287	0.492	0.031	0.011	0.832	0.761	0.654	0.823	0.568	0.548	0.730	1.028	0.685	0.686	0.731	0.752	0.855	0.804	0.856	1.040	1.040	1.071	0.579
		Right	0.082	0.352	0.179	0.205	0.208	0.105	0.419	0.048	0.001	0.413	0.270	0.241	0.167	0.110	0.083	0.267	0.481	0.289	0.290	0.269	0.318	0.215	0.319	0.217	0.530	0.483	0.531	0.112
		Left	0.149	0.030	0.006	0.024	0.009	0.023	0.022	0.004	0.001	0.179	0.158	0.155	0.172	0.152	0.150	0.173	0.171	0.158	0.160	0.174	0.161	0.175	0.162	0.177	0.174	0.172	0.176	0.154
	WCDMA 850	Top	-	-	0.064	0.057	-	0.443	1.092	-	0.003	-	-	0.064	0.443	-	0.003	0.057	1.092	0.064	0.066	0.060	-	0.443	0.003	0.446	1.092	1.094	1.094	0.003
		Bottom	0.141	0.162	-	0.136	0.065	-	0.228	0.027	-	0.302	0.206	0.141	0.141	0.168	0.141	0.277	0.399	0.168	0.168	0.277	0.233	0.168	0.233	0.168	0.396	0.399	0.396	0.168
		Front	0.489	0.258	0.191	0.229	0.217	0.347	0.339	0.028	0.001	0.747	0.707	0.680	0.837	0.517	0.491	0.719	0.829	0.708	0.709	0.720	0.735	0.865	0.736	0.866	0.857	0.830	0.858	0.519
		Rear	0.524	0.296	0.117	0.183	0.225	0.287	0.492	0.031	0.011	0.830	0.748	0.641	0.810	0.555	0.535	0.716	1.016	0.672	0.684	0.719	0.780	0.842	0.791	0.853	1.047	1.027	1.058	0.566
		Right	0.206	0.352	0.179	0.205	0.208	0.105	0.419	0.048	0.001	0.558	0.414	0.388	0.311	0.254	0.207	0.411	0.628	0.433	0.434	0.413	0.462	0.359	0.463	0.361	0.674	0.627	0.675	0.256
		Left	0.154	0.030	0.006	0.024	0.009	0.023	0.022	0.004	0.001	0.184	0.163	0.160	0.177	0.157	0.155	0.178	0.176	0.163	0.165	0.179	0.166	0.180	0.167	0.182	0.179	0.177	0.181	0.159
	WCDMA 1700	Top	-	-	0.064	0.057	-	0.443	1.092	-	0.003	-	-	0.064	0.443	-	0.003	0.057	1.092	0.064	0.066	0.060	-	0.443	0.003	0.446	1.092	1.094	1.094	0.003
		Bottom	0.455	0.162	-	0.136	0.065	-	0.228	0.027	-	0.617	0.520	0.455	0.455	0.482	0.455	0.591	0.684	0.482	0.482	0.591	0.547	0.482	0.547	0.482	0.711	0.684	0.711	0.482
		Front	0.257	0.258	0.191	0.229	0.217	0.347	0.339	0.028	0.001	0.257	0.474	0.448	0.694	0.285	0.258	0.486	0.596	0.476	0.477	0.487	0.502	0.632	0.503	0.633	0.624	0.597	0.625	0.286
		Rear	0.553	0.296	0.117	0.183	0.225	0.287	0.492	0.031	0.011	0.853	0.777	0.670	0.839	0.584	0.564	0.736	1.045	0.701	0.713	0.747	0.809	0.871	0.820	0.882	1.076	1.056	1.088	0.596
		Right	0.051	0.352	0.179	0.205	0.208	0.105	0.419	0.048	0.001	0.403	0.259	0.230	0.156	0.100	0.053	0.257	0.471	0.279	0.280	0.258	0.308	0.205	0.309	0.206	0.519	0.472	0.521	0.101
		Left	0.341	0.030	0.006	0.024	0.009	0.023	0.022	0.004	0.001	0.372	0.350	0.347	0.364	0.345	0.343	0.366	0.363	0.351	0.352	0.367	0.354	0.368	0.355	0.369	0.367	0.365	0.368	0.346
	WCDMA 1900	Top	-	-	0.064	0.057	-	0.443	1.092	-	0.003	-	-	0.064	0.443	-	0.003	0.057	1.092	0.064	0.066	0.060	-	0.443	0.003	0.446	1.092	1.094	1.094	0.003
		Bottom	0.997	0.162	-	0.136	0.065	-	0.228	0.027	-	1.159	1.062	0.997	0.997	1.024	0.997	1.133	1.225	1.024	1.024	1.133	1.089	1.024	1.089	1.024	1.252	1.225	1.252	1.024
		Front	0.428	0.258	0.191	0.229	0.217	0.347	0.339	0.028	0.001	0.685	0.645	0.619	0.775	0.456	0.429	0.657	0.767	0.647	0.648	0.658	0.673	0.803	0.674	0.804	0.795	0.768	0.796	0.457
		Rear	0.743	0.296	0.117	0.183	0.225	0.287	0.492	0.031	0.011	1.039	0.967	0.860	1.029	0.774	0.754	0.926	1.235	0.891	0.903	0.937	0.999	1.061	1.010	1.072	1.256	1.246	1.277	0.785
		Right	0.089	0.352	0.179	0.205	0.208	0.105	0.419	0.048	0.001	0.437	0.294	0.265	0.191	0.134	0.097	0.291	0.505	0.313	0.314	0.292	0.342	0.239	0.343	0.240	0.554	0.507	0.555	0.135
		Left	0.358	0.030	0.006	0.024	0.009	0.023	0.022	0.004	0.001	0.388	0.367	0.364	0.381	0.362	0.359	0.382	0.380	0.368	0.369	0.384	0.371	0.385	0.372	0.386	0.384	0.381	0.385	0.363
	LTE Band 12	Top	-	-	0.064	0.057	-	0.443	1.092	-	0.003	-	-	0.064	0.443	-	0.003	0.057	1.092	0.064	0.066	0.060	-	0.443	0.003	0.446	1.092	1.094	1.094	0.003
		Bottom	0.072	0.162	-	0.136	0.065	-	0.228	0.027	-	0.234	0.137	0.072	0.072	0.099	0.072	0.208	0.301	0.099	0.099	0.208	0.164	0.099	0.164	0.099	0.328	0.301	0.328	0.099
		Front	0.288	0.258	0.191	0.229	0.217	0.347	0.339	0.028	0.001	0.546	0.506	0.479	0.636	0.316	0.290	0.518	0.628	0.507	0.508	0.519	0.534	0.663	0.535	0.665	0.656	0.629	0.657	0.318
		Rear	0.408	0.296	0.117	0.183	0.225	0.287	0.492	0.031	0.011	0.704	0.632	0.525	0.694	0.439	0.419	0.591	0.905	0.557	0.568	0.603	0.664	0.726	0.675	0.737	0.931	0.911	0.943	0.451
		Right	0.106	0.352	0.179	0.205	0.208	0.105	0.419	0.048	0.001	0.458	0.314	0.285	0.211	0.155	0.107	0.311	0.526	0.333	0.335	0.313	0.362	0.259	0.364	0.261	0.574	0.527	0.575	0.156
		Left	0.151	0.030	0.006	0.024	0.009	0.023	0.022	0.004	0.001	0.182	0.160	0.157	0.174	0.155	0.153	0.176	0.173	0.161	0.162	0.177	0.164	0.178	0.165	0.179	0.177	0.175	0.178	0.156
	LTE Band 13	Top	-	-	0.064	0.057	-	0.443	1.092	-	0.003	-	-	0.064	0.443	-	0.003	0.057	1.092	0.064	0.066	0.060	-	0.443	0.003	0.446	1.092	1.094	1.094	0.003
		Bottom	0.096	0.162	-	0.136	0.065	-	0.228	0.027	-	0.257	0.160	0.096	0.096	0.123	0.096	0.232	0.324	0.123	0.123	0.232	0.188	0.123	0.188	0.123	0.351	0.324	0.351	0.123
		Front	0.418	0.258	0.191	0.229	0.217	0.347	0.339	0.028	0.001	0.418	0.636	0.609	0.766	0.446	0.420	0.648	0.758	0.637	0.638	0.649	0.664	0.794	0.665	0.795	0.786	0.759	0.787	0.448
		Rear	0.570	0.296	0.117	0.183	0.225	0.287	0.492	0.031	0.011	0.570	0.795	0.687	0.857	0.602	0.582	0.754	1.092	0.719	0.730	0.765	0.826	0.886	0.836	0.900	1.094	1.074	1.105	0.613
		Right	0.222	0.352	0.179	0.205	0.208	0.105	0.419	0.048	0.001	0.573	0.430	0.401	0.327	0.270	0.223	0.427	0.641	0.449	0.450	0.428	0.478	0.375	0.479	0.377	0.690	0.643	0.691	0.272
		Left	0.206	0.030	0.006	0.024	0.009	0.023	0.022	0.004	0.001	0.236	0.215	0.212	0.229	0.210	0.207	0.230	0.228	0.216	0.217	0.231	0.218	0.233	0.220	0.234	0.232	0.229	0.233	0.211
	LTE Band 26	Top	-	-	0.064	0.057	-	0.443	1.092	-	0.003	-	-	0.064	0.443	-	0.003	0.057	1.092	0.064	0.066	0.060	-	0.443	0.003	0.446	1.092	1.094	1.094	0.003
		Bottom	0.190	0.162	-	0.136	0.065	-	0.228	0.027	-	0.352	0.255	0.190	0.190	0.218	0.190	0.327	0.419	0.218	0.218	0.327	0.252	0.218	0.252	0.218	0.446	0.419	0.446	0.218
		Front	0.350	0.258	0.191	0.229	0.217	0.347	0.339	0.028	0.001	0.607	0.567	0.541	0.697	0.378	0.351	0.579	0.689	0.569	0.570	0.581	0.595	0.725	0.596	0.726	0.717	0.690	0.718	0.379
		Rear	0.524	0.296	0.117	0.183	0.225	0.287	0.492	0.031	0.011	0.820	0.748	0.643	0.810	0.555	0.535	0.707	1.016	0.672	0.684	0.719	0.780	0.842	0.791	0.853	1.047	1.027	1.058	0.567
		Right	0.245	0.352	0.179	0.205	0.208	0.105	0.419	0.048	0.001	0.597	0.453	0.424	0.350	0.294	0.247	0.461	0.665	0.473	0.474	0.452	0.501	0.369	0.503	0.469	0.713	0.666	0.714	0.295
		Left	0.165	0.030	0.006	0.024	0.009	0.023	0.022	0.004	0.001	0.195	0.173	0.171	0.188	0.168	0.166	0.189	0.187	0.174	0.176	0.190	0.177	0.191	0.178	0.192	0.190	0.188	0.191	0.169
	LTE Band 66	Top	-	-	0.064	0.057	-	0.443	1.092	-	0.003	-	-	0.064	0.443	-	0.003	0.057	1.092	0.064	0.066	0.060	-	0.443	0.003	0.446	1.092	1.094	1.094	0.003
		Bottom	0.537	0.162	-	0.136	0.065	-	0.228	0.027	-	0.698	0.601	0.537	0.537	0.564	0.537	0.673	0.765	0.564	0.564	0.673	0.629	0.564	0.629	0.564	0.792	0.765	0.792	0.564
		Front	0.326	0.258	0.191	0.229	0.217	0.347	0.339	0.028	0.001	0.584	0.543	0.517	0.673	0.354	0.327	0.555	0.665	0.545	0.546	0.557	0.571	0.701	0.572	0.702	0.693	0.667	0.694	0.355
		Rear	0.563	0.296	0.117	0.183	0.225	0.287	0.492	0.031	0.011	0.859	0.787	0.680	0.849	0.584	0.574	0.746	1.055	0.711	0.723	0.757	0.819	0.881	0.830	0.892	1.086	1.066	1.097	0.605
		Right	0.055	0.352	0.179	0.205	0.208	0.105	0.419	0.048	0.001	0.407	0.263	0.234	0.160	0.103	0.056	0.265	0.474	0.282	0.283	0.262	0.311	0.208	0.312	0.210	0.523	0.476	0.524	0.105
		Left	0.279	0.030	0.006	0.024	0.009	0.023	0.022	0.004	0.001	0.310	0.288	0.285	0.302	0.283	0.280	0.303	0.301	0.289	0.290	0.305	0.292	0.306	0.293	0.307	0.305	0.302	0.306	0.284
	LTE Band 25	Top	-	-	0.064	0.057	-	0.443	1.092	-	0.003	-	-	0.064	0.443	-	0.003	0.057	1.092	0.064	0.066	0.060	-	0.443	0.003	0.446	1.092	1.094	1.094	0.003
		Bottom	0.892	0.162	-	0.136	0.065	-	0.228	0.027	-	1.254	0.957	0.892	0.892	0.920	0.892	1.029	1.121	0.920	0.920	1.029	0.884	0.920	0.920	0.884	1.148	1.121	1.148	0.920
		Front	0.507	0.258	0.191	0.229	0.217	0.347	0.339	0.028	0.001	0.507	0.724	0.697	0.854	0.534	0.508	0.736	0.846	0.725	0.727	0.737	0.752	0.882	0.753	0.883	0.874	0.847	0.875	0.536
		Rear	0.679	0.296	0.117	0.183	0.225	0.287	0.492	0.031	0.011	0.679	0.904	0.797	0.966	0.711	0.691	0.863	1.171	0.828	0.839	0.874	0.935	0.997	0.947	1.009	1.203	1.183	1.214	0.722
		Right	0.088	0.352	0.179	0.205	0.208	0.105	0.419	0.048	0.001	0.440	0.296	0.267	0.193	0.137	0.090	0.294	0.508	0.318	0.317	0.295	0.345	0.242	0.346	0.243	0.556	0.509	0.558	0.138
		Left	0.237	0.030	0.006	0.024	0.009	0.023	0.022	0.004	0.001	0.267	0.246	0.243	0.260	0.241	0.238	0.261	0.259	0.247	0.248	0.263	0.250	0.264	0.251	0.265	0.263	0.260	0.264	0.242
	LTE Band 7	Top	-	-	0.064	0.057	-	0.443	1.092	-	0.003	-	-	0.064	0.443	-	0.003	0.057	1.092	0.064	0.066	0.060	-	0.443	0.003	0.446	1.092	1.094	1.094	0.003
		Bottom	0.448	0.162	-	0.136	0.065	-	0.228	0.027	-	0.610	0.513	0.448	0.448	0.475	0.448	0.584	0.676	0.475	0.475	0.584	0.540	0.475	0.540	0.475	0.704	0.676	0.704	0.475
		Front	0.713	0.258	0.191	0.229	0.217	0.347	0.339	0.028	0.001	0.971	0.931	0.904	1.060	0.741	0.714	0.943	1.053	0.932	0.933	0.944	0.958	1.088	0.960	1.090	1.080	1.054	1.082	0.742
		Rear	0.814	0.296	0.117	0.183	0.225	0.287	0.492	0.031	0.011	1.110	1.038	0.931	1.100	0.845	0.825	0.997	1.306	0.962	0.974	1.006	1.070	1.132	1.081	1.143	1.337	1.317	1.349	0.857
		Right	0.024	0.352	0.179	0.205	0.208	0.105	0.419	0.048	0.001	0.376	0.232	0.203	0.129	0.073	0.026	0.230	0.444	0.252	0.253	0.231	0.281	0.178	0.282	0.179	0.492	0.445	0.494	0.074
		Left	0.709	0.030	0.006	0.024	0.009	0.023	0.022	0.004	0.001	0.739	0.718	0.715	0.732	0.713	0.710	0.733	0.731	0.719	0.720	0.734	0.721	0.736	0.723	0.737	0.735	0.732	0.736	0.714
	LTE Band 41	Top	-	-	0.064	0.057	-	0.443	1.092	-	0.003	-	-	0.064	0.443	-	0.003	0.057	1.092	0.064	0.066	0.060	-	0.443	0.003	0.446	1.092	1.094	1.094	0.003
		Bottom	0.280	0.162	-	0.136	0.065	-	0.228	0.027	-	0.442	0.345	0.280	0.280	0.308	0.280	0.417	0.509	0.308	0.308	0.417	0.372	0.308	0.372	0.308	0.536	0.509	0.536	0.308
		Front	0.305	0.258	0.191	0.229	0.217	0.347	0.339	0.028	0.001	0.563	0.523	0.496	0.653	0.333	0.307	0.535	0.645	0.524	0.525	0.536	0.551	0.680	0.552	0.682	0.672	0.646	0.674	0.334
		Rear	0.556	0.296	0.117	0.183	0.225	0.287	0.492	0.031	0.011	0.852	0.780	0.673	0.842	0.587	0.567	0.739	1.048	0.704	0.716	0.750	0.812	0.874	0.823	0.885	1.079	1.059	1.091	0.599
		Right	0.018	0.352	0.179	0.205	0.208	0.105	0.419	0.048	0.001	0.369	0.225	0.196	0.122	0.066	0.019	0.223	0.437	0.245	0.246	0.224	0.274	0.171	0.275	0.172	0.486	0.438	0.487	0.067
		Left	0.406	0.030	0.006	0.024	0.009	0.023	0.022	0.004	0.001	0.436	0.415	0.412	0.429	0.409	0.407	0.430	0.428	0.415	0.417	0.431	0.418	0.432	0.419	0.434	0.431	0.429	0.433	0.411

12.7 Simultaneous Transmission Conclusion

The above numerical summed SAR results for all the worst-case simultaneous transmission conditions were below the SAR limit. Therefore, the above analysis is sufficient to determine that simultaneous transmission cases will not exceed the SAR limit and therefore no measured volumetric simultaneous SAR summation is required per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 and IEEE 1528-2013 Section 6.3.4.1.2.

13. SAR MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY

13.1 Measurement Variability

Per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04, SAR measurement variability was assessed for each frequency band, which was determined by the SAR probe calibration point and tissue-equivalent medium used for the device measurements. When both head and body tissue-equivalent media were required for SAR measurements in a frequency band, the variability measurement procedures were applied to the tissue medium with the highest measured SAR, using the highest measured SAR configuration for that tissue-equivalent medium. These additional measurements were repeated after the completion of all measurements requiring the same head or body tissue-equivalent medium in a frequency band. The test device was returned to ambient conditions (normal room temperature) with the battery fully charged before it was re-mounted on the device holder for the repeated measurement(s) to minimize any unexpected variations in the repeated results.

SAR Measurement Variability was assessed using the following procedures for each frequency band:

1. When the original highest measured SAR is ≥ 0.80 W/kg, the measurement was repeated once.
2. A second repeated measurement was performed only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements was > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement was ≥ 1.45 W/kg (~ 10% from the 1-g SAR limit).
3. A third repeated measurement was performed only if the original, first or second repeated measurement was ≥ 1.5 W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20.
4. Repeated measurements are not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg
5. The same procedures should be adapted for measurements according to extremity exposure limits by applying a factor of 2.5 for extremity exposure to the corresponding SAR thresholds.

Table 13.1 Body SAR Measurement Variability Results

Frequency		Mode	Service	# of Time Slots	Spacing [Side]	Measured SAR (1g)	1st Repeated SAR(1g)	Ratio	2nd Repeated SAR(1g)	Ratio	3rd Repeated SAR(1g)	Ratio
MHz	Ch.					(W/kg)	(W/kg)		(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1880.0	9400	WCDMA 1900	RMC	-	10 mm [Bottom]	0.988	0.904	1.09	-	-	-	-
1882.5	26365	LTE B25	-	-	10 mm [Rear]	0.888	0.882	1.01	-	-	-	-
2535.0	21100	LTE B7	-	-	10 mm [Rear]	0.801	0.799	1.00	-	-	-	-
5745.0	149	802.11a (MIMO)	-	-	10 mm [Top]	0.994	0.950	1.05	-	-	-	-
ANSI / IEEE C95.1-1992– SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population Exposure							Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram					

13.2 Measurement Uncertainty

The measured SAR was < 1.5 W/kg for 1g and < 3.75 W/kg for 10g for all frequency bands. Therefore, per KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04, the extended measurement uncertainty analysis per IEEE 1528-2013 was not required.

14. EQUIPMENT LIST

Table 14.1 Test Equipment Calibration

	Type	Manufacturer	Model	Cal.Date	Next.Cal.Date	S/N
☒	SEMITEC Engineering	SEMITEC	N/A	N/A	N/A	Shield Room
☒	SEMITEC Engineering	SEMITEC	N/A	N/A	N/A	Shield Room
☒	SEMITEC Engineering	SEMITEC	N/A	N/A	N/A	Shield Room
☒	Robot	SPEAG	TX90XL	N/A	N/A	F13/5P9GA1/A/01
☒	Robot	SPEAG	TX90XL	N/A	N/A	F13/5RR2A1/A/01
☒	Robot	SPEAG	TX60L	N/A	N/A	F15/50NHA1/A/01
☒	Robot Controller	SPEAG	CS8C	N/A	N/A	F13/5P9GA1/C/01
☒	Robot Controller	SPEAG	CS8C	N/A	N/A	F13/5RR2A1/C/01
☒	Robot Controller	SPEAG	CS8C	N/A	N/A	F15/50NHA1/C/01
☒	Joystick	SPEAG	N/A	N/A	N/A	S-12450905
☒	Joystick	SPEAG	N/A	N/A	N/A	S-13200990
☒	Joystick	SPEAG	N/A	N/A	N/A	D21142605A
☒	Intel Core i7-3 770 3.40 GHz Windows 7 Professional	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
☒	Intel Core i7-3 770 3.40 GHz Windows 7 Professional	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
☒	Intel Core i7-8 700K 3.70 GHz Windows 10 Pro	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
☒	Probe Alignment Unit LB	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	SE UKS 030 AA
☒	Probe Alignment Unit LB	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	SE UKS 030 AA
☒	Probe Alignment Unit LB	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	SE UKS 030 AA
☒	Device Holder	SPEAG	SD000H01KA	N/A	N/A	N/A
☒	Device Holder	SPEAG	SD000H01KA	N/A	N/A	N/A
☒	Device Holder	SPEAG	SD000H01KA	N/A	N/A	N/A
☒	Twin SAM Phantom	SPEAG	QD000P40CD	N/A	N/A	1786
☒	Twin SAM Phantom	SPEAG	QD000P40CD	N/A	N/A	1785
☒	2mm Oval Phantom ELI6	SPEAG	QDOVA003AA	N/A	N/A	2039
☒	Data Acquisition Electronics	SPEAG	DAE4V1	2023-02-22	2024-02-22	1391
☒	Data Acquisition Electronics	SPEAG	DAE3V1	2022-11-16	2023-11-16	520
☒	Data Acquisition Electronics	SPEAG	DAE4V1	2022-09-21	2023-09-21	1453
☒	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	SPEAG	EX3DV4	2022-07-25	2023-07-25	3930
☒	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	SPEAG	ES3DV3	2023-01-22	2024-01-22	3327
☒	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	SPEAG	EX3DV4	2023-03-22	2024-03-22	3916
☒	Confined Loop Antenna (13 MHz)	SPEAG	CLA13	2022-11-07	2023-11-07	1030
☒	750MHz SAR Dipole	SPEAG	D750V3	2023-01-21	2025-01-21	1049
☒	835MHz SAR Dipole	SPEAG	D835V2	2023-04-26	2025-04-26	464
☒	1 800MHz SAR Dipole	SPEAG	D1800V2	2023-03-01	2025-03-01	2d047
☒	1 900MHz SAR Dipole	SPEAG	D1900V2	2022-05-30	2024-05-30	5d176
☒	2 450MHz SAR Dipole	SPEAG	D2450V2	2022-08-18	2024-08-18	920
☒	2 600MHz SAR Dipole	SPEAG	D2600V2	2023-01-20	2025-01-20	1016
☒	5GHz SAR Dipole	SPEAG	D5GHzV2	2023-01-25	2025-01-25	1103
☒	Signal Generator	Agilent	E4438C	2023-06-24	2024-06-24	US41461520
☒	Amplifier	RFBAY.Inc	MPA-40-40	2022-12-16	2023-12-16	21151801
☒	Amplifier	EMPOWER	BBS3Q7ELU	2023-06-24	2024-06-24	1020
☒	High Power RF Amplifier	EMPOWER	BBS3Q8CCJ	2023-06-24	2024-06-24	1005
☒	Power Meter	HP	EPM-442A	2022-12-16	2023-12-16	GB37170267
☒	Power Meter	Anritsu	ML2488B	2022-12-16	2023-12-16	0846003
☒	Power Sensor	Anritsu	MA2472D	2022-12-16	2023-12-16	0845419
☒	Power Sensor	HP	8481A	2022-12-16	2023-12-16	2702A65976
☒	Power Sensor	HP	8481A	2022-12-16	2023-12-16	2702A61707
☒	Dual Directional Coupler	Agilent	778D-012	2022-12-16	2023-12-16	50399
☒	Directional Coupler	HP	772D	2022-12-16	2023-12-16	2839A00902
☒	Low Pass Filter 1GHz	Wainwright Instruments	WLK6-1000-1400-9000-60SS	2023-06-24	2024-06-24	165
☒	Low Pass Filter 1.5GHz	Micro LAB	LA-15N	2023-06-24	2024-06-24	2
☒	Low Pass Filter 3.0 GHz	MICROLAB	LA-30N	2023-06-24	2024-06-24	2
☒	Low Pass Filter 6.0 GHz	MICROLAB	LA-60N	2022-12-16	2023-12-16	03942
☒	Attenuators(10 dB)	WEINSCHEL	23-10-34	2022-12-16	2023-12-16	BP4387
☒	Attenuators	Saluki	3.5TS2-3dB-26.5G	2022-06-24	2023-06-24	21090703
☒	Dielectric Probe kit	SPEAG	DAKS-12	2022-11-08	2023-11-08	1040
		SPEAG	R60	2022-11-28	2023-11-28	22323001
☒	Dielectric Probe kit	SPEAG	DAK-3.5	2022-07-25	2023-07-25	1046
		SPEAG	R140	2022-07-26	2023-07-26	0101213
☒	8960 Series 10 Wireless Comms. Test Set	Agilent	E5515C	2023-06-24	2024-06-24	GB41321164
☒	Wideband Radio Communication Tester	Rohde Schwarz	CMW500	2022-12-16	2023-12-16	101414
☒	Wideband Radio Communication Tester	Rohde Schwarz	CMW500	2022-12-16	2023-12-16	166448

NOTE(S):
1. The E-field probe was calibrated by SPEAG, by temperature measurement procedure. Dipole Verification measurement is performed by Dt&C before each test. The brain and muscle simulating material are calibrated by Dt&C using the dielectric probe system and network analyzer to determine the conductivity and permittivity (dielectric constant) of the brain and muscle-equivalent material. Each equipment item was used solely within its respective calibration period.
2. CBT(Calibrated Before Testing). Prior to testing, the measurement paths containing a cable, amplifier, attenuator, coupler or filter were connected to a calibrated source (i.e. signal generator) to determine the losses of the measurement path. The power meter offset was then adjusted to compensate for the measurement system losses. This level offset is stored within the power meter before measurements are made. This calibration verification procedure applies to the system verification and output power measurements. The calibrated reading is then taken directly from the power meter after compensation of the losses for all final power measurements.

15. MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTIES

750 ~ 2 600 MHz Head (SN: 3327)

Error Description	Uncertainty value %	Probability Distribution	Divisor	(Ci) 1 g	(Ci) 10 g	Standard 1 g (%)	Standard 10 g (%)	Ci x U_i 1 g	Ci x U_i 10 g	vi 2 or Veff
Measurement System										
Probe calibration	6.0	Normal	1	1	1	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	∞
Axial isotropy	4.7	Rectangular	√3	1	1	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	∞
Hemispherical isotropy	9.6	Rectangular	√3	1	1	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	∞
Boundary Effects	0.8	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.46	0.46	0.46	0.46	∞
Probe Linearity	4.7	Rectangular	√3	1	1	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	∞
Probe modulation response	2.4	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	∞
Detection limits	0.25	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	∞
Readout Electronics	1.0	Normal	1	1	1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	∞
Response time	0.8	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.46	0.46	0.46	0.46	∞
Integration time	2.6	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	∞
RF Ambient Conditions – Noise	3.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	∞
RF Ambient Conditions – Reflections	3.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	∞
Probe Positioner	0.4	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	∞
Probe Positioning	2.9	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	∞
Spatial x-y-Resolution	3.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	∞
Fast SAR z-Approximation	3.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	∞
Test Sample Related										
Device Positioning	2.9	Normal	1	1	1	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	145
Device Holder	3.6	Normal	1	1	1	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	5
Power Drift	5.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	∞
SAR Scaling	2.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	∞
Physical Parameters										
Phantom Shell	7.6	Rectangular	√3	1	1	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	∞
Liquid conductivity (Target)	5.0	Rectangular	√3	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	1.2	0.5	∞
Liquid conductivity (Meas.)	3.8	Normal	1	0.78	0.71	3.0	2.7	2.3	1.9	10
Liquid permittivity (Target)	5.0	Rectangular	√3	0.60	0.49	1.7	1.4	1.0	0.7	∞
Liquid permittivity (Meas.)	3.7	Normal	1	0.23	0.26	0.85	1.0	0.20	0.25	10
Temp. unc. - Conductivity	1.8	Rectangular	√3	0.78	0.71	0.81	0.74	0.63	0.52	∞
Temp. unc. - Permittivity	1.9	Rectangular	√3	0.23	0.26	0.25	0.29	0.06	0.07	∞
Combined Standard Uncertainty						**13**	**13**			330
Expanded Uncertainty (k=2)						**26**	**26**			

$U(1\ g) = k \cdot u_c$
= 2 · 13 %
= 26 % (The confidence level is about 95 % k = 2)
$U(10\ g) = k \cdot u_c$
= 2 · 13 %
= 26 % (The confidence level is about 95 % k = 2)

3 500 ~ 5 800 MHz Head (SN: 3930)

Error Description	Uncertainty value %	Probability Distribution	Divisor	(Ci) 1 g	(Ci) 10 g	Standard 1 g (%)	Standard 10 g (%)	Ci x U_i 1 g	Ci x U_i 10 g	vi 2 or Veff
Measurement System										
Probe calibration	6.6	Normal	1	1	1	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	∞
Axial isotropy	4.7	Rectangular	√3	1	1	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	∞
Hemispherical isotropy	9.6	Rectangular	√3	1	1	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	∞
Boundary Effects	0.8	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.46	0.46	0.46	0.46	∞
Probe Linearity	4.7	Rectangular	√3	1	1	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	∞
Probe modulation response	2.4	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	∞
Detection limits	0.25	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	∞
Readout Electronics	1.0	Normal	1	1	1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	∞
Response time	0.8	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.46	0.46	0.46	0.46	∞
Integration time	2.6	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	∞
RF Ambient Conditions – Noise	3.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	∞
RF Ambient Conditions – Reflections	3.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	∞
Probe Positioner	0.4	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	∞
Probe Positioning	2.9	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	∞
Spatial x-y-Resolution	3.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	∞
Fast SAR z-Approximation	3.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	∞
Test Sample Related										
Device Positioning	2.9	Normal	1	1	1	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	145
Device Holder	3.6	Normal	1	1	1	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	5
Power Drift	5.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	∞
SAR Scaling	2.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	∞
Physical Parameters										
Phantom Shell	7.6	Rectangular	√3	1	1	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	∞
Liquid conductivity (Target)	5.0	Rectangular	√3	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	1.2	0.5	∞
Liquid conductivity (Meas.)	4.2	Normal	1	0.78	0.71	3.1	2.8	2.4	2.0	10
Liquid permittivity (Target)	5.0	Rectangular	√3	0.60	0.49	1.7	1.4	1.0	0.7	∞
Liquid permittivity (Meas.)	4.0	Normal	1	0.23	0.26	0.94	1.1	0.22	0.28	10
Temp. unc. - Conductivity	2.1	Rectangular	√3	0.78	0.71	0.95	0.86	0.74	0.61	∞
Temp. unc. - Permittivity	2.1	Rectangular	√3	0.23	0.26	0.28	0.32	0.07	0.08	∞
Combined Standard Uncertainty						**14**	**13**			330
Expanded Uncertainty (k=2)						**28**	**26**			

$U(1\ g) = k \cdot u_c$
= 2 · 14 %
= 28 % (The confidence level is about 95 % k = 2)
$U(10\ g) = k \cdot u_c$
= 2 · 13 %
= 26 % (The confidence level is about 95 % k = 2)

13 MHz Head (SN: 3916)

Error Description	Uncertainty value %	Probability Distribution	Divisor	(Ci) 1 g	(Ci) 10 g	Standard 1 g (%)	Standard 10 g (%)	Ci x U_i 1 g	Ci x U_i 10 g	vi 2 or Veff
Measurement System										
Probe calibration	6.7	Normal	1	1	1	6.7	6.7	6.7	6.7	∞
Axial isotropy	4.7	Rectangular	√3	1	1	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	∞
Hemispherical isotropy	9.6	Rectangular	√3	1	1	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5	∞
Boundary Effects	0.8	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.46	0.46	0.46	0.46	∞
Probe Linearity	4.7	Rectangular	√3	1	1	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	∞
Probe modulation response	2.4	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	∞
Detection limits	0.3	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.14	0.14	0.14	0.14	∞
Readout Electronics	1.0	Normal	1	1	1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	∞
Response time	0.8	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.46	0.46	0.46	0.46	∞
Integration time	2.6	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	∞
RF Ambient Conditions – Noise	3.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	∞
RF Ambient Conditions – Reflections	3.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	∞
Probe Positioner	0.4	Rectangular	√3	1	1	0.23	0.23	0.23	0.23	∞
Probe Positioning	2.9	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	∞
Spatial x-y-Resolution	10.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.8	∞
Fast SAR z-Approximation	7.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	∞
Test Sample Related										
Device Positioning	2.9	Normal	1	1	1	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	145
Device Holder	3.6	Normal	1	1	1	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	5
Power Drift	5.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	∞
SAR Scaling	2.0	Rectangular	√3	1	1	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	∞
Physical Parameters										
Phantom Shell	7.6	Rectangular	√3	1	1	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	∞
Liquid conductivity (Target)	5.0	Rectangular	√3	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	1.2	0.5	∞
Liquid conductivity (Meas.)	3.5	Normal	1	0.78	0.71	2.7	2.5	2.1	1.8	10
Liquid permittivity (Target)	5.0	Rectangular	√3	0.60	0.49	1.7	1.4	1.0	0.7	∞
Liquid permittivity (Meas.)	3.8	Normal	1	0.23	0.26	0.87	1.0	0.20	0.26	10
Temp. unc. - Conductivity	1.9	Rectangular	√3	0.78	0.71	0.86	0.78	0.67	0.55	∞
Temp. unc. - Permittivity	2.0	Rectangular	√3	0.23	0.26	0.27	0.30	0.06	0.08	∞
Combined Standard Uncertainty						**14**	**13**			330
Expanded Uncertainty (k=2)						**28**	**26**			

$U(1\ g) = k \cdot u_c$
= 2 · 14 %
= 28 % (The confidence level is about 95 % k = 2)
$U(10\ g) = k \cdot u_c$
= 2 · 13 %
= 26 % (The confidence level is about 95 % k = 2)

16. CONCLUSION

Measurement Conclusion

The SAR measurement indicates that the EUT complies with the RF radiation exposure limits of the FCC. These measurements are taken to simulate the RF effects exposure under the worst-case conditions. Precise laboratory measures were taken to assure repeatability of the tests. The tested device complies with the requirements in respect to all parameters subject to the test. The test results and statements relate only to the item(s) tested.

Please note that the absorption and distribution of electromagnetic energy in the body are every complex phenomena that depend on the mass, shape, and size of the body, the orientation of the body with respect to the field vectors, and the electrical properties of both the body and the environment. Other variables that may play a substantial role impossible biological effect are those that characterize the environment (e.g. ambient temperature, air velocity, relative humidity, and body insulation) and those that characterize the individual (e.g. age, gender, activity level, debilitation, or disease).

Because innumerable factors may interact to determine the specific biological outcome of an exposure to electromagnetic fields, any protection guide shall consider maximal amplification of biological effects as a result of field-body interactions, environmental conditions, and physiological variables.

17. REFERENCES

[1] Federal Communications Commission, ET Docket 93-62, Guidelines for Evaluating the Environmental Effects of Radiofrequency Radiation, Aug. 1996.

[2] ANSI/IEEE C95.1-2005, American National Standard safety levels with respect to human exposure to radiofrequency electromagnetic fields, 3kHz to 300GHz, New York: IEEE, 2006.

[3] ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992, American National Standard safety levels with respect to human exposure to radiofrequency electromagnetic fields, 3kHz to 300GHz, New York: IEEE, Sept. 1992.

[4] ANSI/IEEE C95.3-2002, IEEE Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields - RF and Microwave, New York: IEEE, December 2002.

[5] IEEE Standards Coordinating Committee 39 –Standards Coordinating Committee 34 – IEEE Std. 1528-2003,Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Body Due to Wireless Communications Devices.

[6] NCRP, National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements, Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, NCRP Report No. 86, 1986. Reprinted Feb. 1995.

[7] T. Schmid, O. Egger, N. Kuster, Automated E-field scanning system for dosimetric assessments, IEEE Transaction on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44, Jan. 1996, pp. 105-113.

[8] K. Pokovic, T. Schmid, N. Kuster, Robust setup for precise calibration of E-field probes in tissue simulating liquids at mobile communications frequencies, ICECOM97, Oct. 1997, pp. -124.

[9] K. Pokovic, T. Schmid, and N. Kuster, E-field Probe with improved isotropy in brain simulating liquids, Proceedings of the ELMAR, Zadar, Croatia, June 23-25, 1996, pp. 172-175.

[10] Schmid& Partner Engineering AG, Application Note: Data Storage and Evaluation, June 1998, p2.

[11] V. Hombach, K. Meier, M. Burkhardt, E. Kuhn, N. Kuster, The Dependence of EM Energy Absorption upon Human Modeling at 900 MHz, IEEE Transaction on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44 no. 10, Oct.1996, pp. 1865-1873.

[12] N. Kuster and Q. Balzano, Energy absorption mechanism by biological bodies in the near field of dipole antennas above 300MHz, IEEE Transaction on Vehicular Technology, vol. 41, no. 1, Feb. 1992, pp. 17-23.

[13] G. Hartsgrove, A. Kraszewski, A. Surowiec, Simulated Biological Materials for Electromagnetic Radiation Absorption Studies, University of Ottawa, Bio electromagnetics, Canada: 1987, pp. 29-36.

[14] Q. Balzano, O. Garay, T. Manning Jr., Electromagnetic Energy Exposure of Simulated Users of Portable Cellular Telephones, IEEE Transactions on Vehicular Technology, vol. 44, no.3, Aug. 1995.

[15] W. Gander, Computer mathematick, Birkhaeuser, Basel, 1992.

[16] W.H. Press, S.A. Teukolsky, W.T. Vetterling, and B.P. Flannery, Numerical Recipes in C, The Art of Scientific Computing, Second edition, Cambridge University Press, 1992.

[17] N. Kuster, R. Kastle, T. Schmid, Dosimetric evaluation of mobile communications equipment with known precision, IEEE Transaction on Communications, vol. E80-B, no. 5, May 1997, pp. 645-652.

[18] CENELEC CLC/SC111B, European Prestandard (prENV 50166-2), Human Exposure to Electromagnetic Fields High-frequency: 10kHz-300GHz, Jan. 1995.

[19] Prof. Dr. Niels Kuster, ETH, Eidgenössische Technische Hoschschule Zürich, Dosimetric Evaluation of the Cellular Phone.

[20] IEC 62209-1, Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Human models, instrumentation, and procedures - Part 1: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300MHz to 3 GHz), Feb. 2005.

[21] Industry Canada RSS-102 Radio Frequency Exposure Compliance of Radio communication Apparatus (All Frequency Bands) Issue 5, March 2015.

[22] Health Canada Safety Code 6 Limits of Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields in the Frequency Range from 3 kHz – 300 GHz, 2009

[23] FCC SAR Test Procedures for 2G-3G Devices, Mobile Hotspot and UMPC Devices KDB Publications 941225,D01-D07

[24] SAR Measurement procedures for IEEE 802.11a/b/g KDB Publication 248227 D01v02

[25] FCC SAR Considerations for Handsets with Multiple Transmitters and Antennas, KDB Publications 648474D02-D04

[26] FCC SAR Evaluation Considerations for Laptop, Notebook, Netbook and Tablet Computers, FCC KDB Publication 616217 D04

[27] FCC SAR Measurement and Reporting Requirements for 100MHz – 6 GHz, KDB Publications 865664 D01-D02

[28] FCC General RF Exposure Guidance and SAR Procedures for Dongles, KDB Publication 447498, D01-D02

[29] 615223 D01 802 16e WI-Max SAR Guidance v01, Nov. 13, 2009

[30] Anexo à Resolução No. 533, de 10 de September de 2009.

[31] IEC 62209-2, Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Human models, instrumentation, and procedures - Part 2: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body(frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz), Mar. 2010.